P	Steel
M	Stainless Steel
K	Cast Iron
N	Non-Ferrous
S	High-Temp Alloys
H	Hardened Materials
C	CFRP Materials

material group	description	content	tensile strength RM (MPa)*	hardness (HB)	hardness (HRC)	material number
P0	Low-Carbon Steels, Long Chipping	C <0,25%	<530	<125	–	A36, 1008, 1010, 1018 through 1029; 1108, 1117
P1	Low-Carbon Steels, Short Chipping, Free Machining	C <0,25%	<530	<125	–	10L18, 1200 Series, 1213, 12L14
P2	Medium- and High-Carbon Steels	C >0,25%	>530	<220	<25	1035, 1045, 10L45, 1050, 10L50, 1080, 1137, 1144, 11L44, 1525, 1545, 1572
P3	Alloy Steels and Tool Steels	C >0,25%	600–850	<330	<35	1300, 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000, 8000, P20, SAE: A, D, H, O, S, M, T
P4	Alloy Steels and Tool Steels	C >0,25%	850–1400	340–450	35–48	1300, 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000, 8000, P20, SAE: A, D, H, O, S, M, T
P5	Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels	–	600–900	<330	<35	15–5 PH, 13–8 PH, 17–4 PH, 400 and 500 Series
P6	High-Strength Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels	–	900–1350	350–450	35–48	15–5 PH, 13–8 PH, 17–4 PH, 400 and 500 Series
M1	Austenitic Stainless Steel	–	<600	130–200	–	200 Series, 301, 302, 304, 304L, 309
M2	High-Strength Austenitic Stainless and Cast Stainless Steels	–	600–800	150–230	<25	310, 316, 316L, 321, 347, 384 ASTM Cast XM-1, XM-5, XM-7, XM-21
M3	Duplex Stainless Steel	–	<800	135–275	<30	323, 329, F55, 2205, S329000
K1	Gray Cast Iron	–	125–500	120–290	<32	class 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, G1800, G3000, G3500, G4000
K2	Low- and Medium-Strength Ductile Irons (Nodular Irons) and Compacted Graphite Irons (CGI)	–	<600	130–260	<28	60-40-18, 65-45-12, 80-55-06; SAE J434: D4018, D4512, D5506; ASTM A47: Grade 32510, 35018; SAE J158: Grade M3210, M4504, M5003, M5503, M7002; ASTMA842: Grade 250, 300, 350, 400, 450
K3	High-Strength Ductile Irons and Austempered Ductile Iron (ADI)	–	>600	180–350	<43	ASTM A536:100-70-03, 120-90-02, SAE J434: D7003, SAE J158: Grade M8501AST A897: 125-80-10, 150-100-7, 175-125-4, 200-150-1, 230-185
N1	Wrought Aluminum	–	–	–	–	2025, 5050, 7050, 1000, 2017
N2	Low-Silicon Aluminum Alloys and Magnesium Alloys	Si <12,2%	–	–	–	2024, 6061, 7075
N3	High-Silicon Aluminum Alloys and Magnesium Alloys	Si >12,2%	–	–	–	–
N4	Copper-, Brass-, Zinc-Based on Machinability Index Range of 70–100	–	–	–	–	C81500
N5	Nylon, Plastics, Rubbers, Phenolics, Resins, Fiberglass	–	–	–	–	–
N6	Carbon, Graphite Composites, CFRP	–	–	–	–	Graphite, CFK, CFRP
N7	Metal Matrix Composites (MMC)	–	–	–	–	C63000
S1	Iron-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys	–	500–1200	160–260	25–48	A-286, INCOLOY® 800 Series, A608, A567, Discaloy™, INVAR®, N-155, 16-25-6, 19-9 DL; Cast: ASTM A-297, A-351, A-567, A-608
S2	Cobalt-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys	–	1000–1450	250–450	25–48	Haynes® 25 (L605), Haynes 188, J-1570, Stellite, AiResist 213; Cast: AiResist 13, Haynes 21, MAR-M302, MAR-M509, NASA Co-W-Re, WI-52
S3	Nickel-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys	–	600–1700	160–450	<48	Astroloy™, Hastelloy® B/C/ C-276 /X, INCONEL® 600 and 700 Series, IN102, INCOLOY 900 Series, Rene 41, Waspalloy, Monel®, K-500, MAR-M20, NIMONIC®, UDIMET®
S4	Titanium and Titanium Alloys	–	900–1600	300–400	33–48	Pure: Ti 98.8, Ti 98.9,Ti 99.9; Alloyed: Ti 5Al-2.5Sn, Ti6Al-4V, Ti6Al-2Sn-4Zr-2Mo, Ti-3Al-8V-6Cr-4Mo-4Zr, Ti-10V-2Fe-3Al, Ti-13V-11Cr-3Al
H1	Hardened Materials	–	–	–	44–48	Tool Steel H10, H11, H13, D2, D3, 4340, P20
H2	Hardened Materials	–	–	–	48–55	Tool Steel H10, H11, H13, D2, D3, 4340, P20
H3	Hardened Materials	–	–	–	56–60	Tool Steel H10, H11, H13, D2, D3, 4340, P20
H4	Hardened Materials	–	–	–	>60	Tool Steel H10, H11, H13, D2, D3, 4340, P20
C1	CFRP, CFRP/CFRP	–	–	–	–	–
C2	CFRP/Non-Ferrous	–	–	–	–	–
C3	CFRP/High-Temp	–	–	–	–	–
C4	CFRP/Stainless Steel	–	–	–	–	–
C5	CFRP/Non-Ferrous/High-Temp	–	–	–	–	–

P	Steel
M	Stainless Steel
K	Cast Iron
N	Non-Ferrous
S	High-Temp Alloys
H	Hardened Materials
C	CFRP Materials

material group	description	content	tensile strength RM (MPa)*	hardness (HB)	hardness (HRC)	material number
P0	Low-Carbon Steels, Long Chipping	C <0,25%	<530	<125	–	–
P1	Low-Carbon Steels, Short Chipping, Free Machining	C <0,25%	<530	<125	–	C15, Ck22, ST37-2, S235JR, 9SMnPb28, GS38
P2	Medium- and High-Carbon Steels	C >0,25%	>530	<220	<25	ST52, S355JR, C35, GS60, Cf53
P3	Alloy Steels and Tool Steels	C >0,25%	600–850	<330	<35	16MnCr5, Ck45, 21CrMoV5-7, 38SMn28
P4	Alloy Steels and Tool Steels	C >0,25%	850–1400	340–450	35–48	100Cr6, 30CrNiMo8, 42CrMo4, C70W2, S6525, X120Mn12
P5	Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels	–	600–900	<330	<35	100Cr6, 30CrNiMo8, 42CrMo4, C70W2, S6525, X120Mn12
P6	High-Strength Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels	–	900–1350	350–450	35–48	X102CrMo17, G-X120Cr29
M1	Austenitic Stainless Steel	–	<600	130–200	–	X5CrNi 18 10, X2CrNiMo 17 13 2, G-X25CrNiSi18 9, X15CrNiSi 20 12
M2	High-Strength Austenitic Stainless and Cast Stainless Steels	–	600–800	150–230	<25	X2CrNiMo 13 4, X5NiCr 32 21, X5CrNiNb 18 10, G-X15CrNi 25-20
M3	Duplex Stainless Steel	–	<800	135–275	<30	X8CrNiMo27 5, X2CrNiMoN22 5 3, X20CrNiSi25 4, G-X40CrNiSi27 4
K1	Gray Cast Iron	–	125–500	120–290	<32	GG15, GG25, GG30, GG40, GTW40
K2	Low- and Medium-Strength Ductile Irons (Nodular Irons) and Compacted Graphite Irons (CGI)	–	<600	130–260	<28	GGG40, GTS35
K3	High-Strength Ductile Irons and Austempered Ductile Iron (ADI)	–	>600	180–350	<43	GGG60, GTW55, GTS65
N1	Wrought Aluminum	–	–	–	–	AlMg1, Al99.5, AlCuMg1, AlCuBiPb, AlMgSi1, ALMgSiPb
N2	Low-Silicon Aluminum Alloys and Magnesium Alloys	Si <12,2%	–	–	–	GAlSiCu4, GDAlSi10Mg
N3	High-Silicon Aluminum Alloys and Magnesium Alloys	Si >12,2%	–	–	–	G-ALSi12, G-AlSi17Cu4, G-AlSi21CuNiMg
N4	Copper-, Brass-, Zinc-Based on Machinability Index Range of 70–100	–	–	–	–	CuZn40, Ms60, G-CuSn5ZnPb, CuZn37, CuSi3Mn
N5	Nylon, Plastics, Rubbers, Phenolics, Resins, Fiberglass	–	–	–	–	Lexan®, Hostalen™, Polystyrol, Makrolon®
N6	Carbon, Graphite Composites, CFRP	–	–	–	–	CFK, GFK
N7	Metal Matrix Composites (MMC)	–	–	–	–	–
S1	Iron-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys	–	500–1200	160–260	25–48	X1NiCrMoCu32 28 7, X12NiCrSi36 16, X5NiCrAlTi31 20, X40CoCrNi20 20
S2	Cobalt-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys	–	1000–1450	250–450	25–48	Haynes® 188, Stellite® 6,21,31
S3	Nickel-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys	–	600–1700	160–450	<48	INCONEL® 690, INCONEL 625, Hastelloy®, NIMONIC® 75
S4	Titanium and Titanium Alloys	–	900–1600	300–400	33–48	Ti1, TiAl5Sn2, TiAl6V4, TiAl4Mo4Sn2
H1	Hardened Materials	–	–	–	44–48	GX260NiCr42, GX330NiCr42, GX300CrNiSi952, GX300CrMo153, Hardox® 400
H2	Hardened Materials	–	–	–	48–55	–
H3	Hardened Materials	–	–	–	56–60	–
H4	Hardened Materials	–	–	–	>60	–
C1	CFRP, CFRP/CFRP	–	–	–	–	–
C2	CFRP/Non-Ferrous	–	–	–	–	–
C3	CFRP/High Temp	–	–	–	–	–
C4	CFRP/Stainless Steel	–	–	–	–	–
C5	CFRP/Non-Ferrous/High-Temp	–	–	–	–	–

P0 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P0

P0 Low-Carbon Steels, Long Chipping *Content: C <.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: <530* *Hardness (HB): <125*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
1013	USt 34-1	–	–	G10130	–	–	–	1233	–	–	1.0055	–
1010	C 10	045 M 10	S 10 C	G10100	C 10	XC 10	C 10	–	–	–	1.0301	–
1008	DD 11 (StW 22)	HR 3	SPHD	–	DD 11	1 C	–	–	–	–	1.0332	–
1020	C 22	050 A 20	S 22 C	G10200	1 C 22	C 20	C 20	1450	–	–	1.0402	–
1025	C 25	070 M 26	S 22 C	G10250	1 C 25	C 25	C 25	–	–	–	1.0406	–
1012	B 500 H	–	S 12 C	G10120	B 500 B	XC 12	B 500 B	1332	–	–	1.0439	–
1018	C16.8	080 A 17	–	G10180	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0453	–
1108	10 S 20	210 M 15	–	G 11080	10 S 20	10 F 1	CF 10 S 20	–	–	–	1.0721	–
1010	Ck 10	040 A 10	S 10 C	G10100	2 C 10	XC 10	C 10	1265	–	–	1.1121	–
1022	20 Mn 5	120 M 19	SMn 420	G 10220	20 Mn 5	20 M 5	G 22 Mn 3	–	–	–	1.1133	–
1015	Ck 15	080 M 15	S 15 C	G 10150	2 C 15	XC 15	C 15	1370	–	–	1.1141	–
1021	22 B 2	–	SWRCHB 220	G10210	C 22 BE 69	21 B 3	–	–	–	–	1.5508	–
–	PS 275 TM	S 275 M	–	–	S 275 M	S 275 M	S 275 M	–	–	–	1.8818	–
–	DI-MC 355 B	–	–	–	S 355 M	E 355	S 355 M	–	–	–	1.8823	–
–	DI-MC 420 B	S 420 M	–	–	S 420 M	E 420	S 420 M	–	–	–	1.8825	–
–	S 460 M	S 460 M	–	–	S 460 M	E460; S460M	S460M	–	–	–	1.8827	–
–	BTStE 355 TM	S 355 ML	–	–	S 355 ML	E 355	S 355 ML	–	–	–	1.8834	–
–	BTStE 420 TM	S 420 MI	–	–	S 420 ML	E 420	S 420 ML	–	–	–	1.8836	–
–	St E 320-3Z	–	–	–	S 320 GD + ZA	–	–	–	–	–	1.0250	–

P1 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P1

P1 Low-Carbon Steels, Short Chipping, Free Machining *Content: C <.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: <530* *Hardness (HB): <125*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	R St 34-2/ S 205 G2T	34/20CR	–	K02502	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0034	–
–	St 33	HR 15	SS 330	K01400	–	A 33	Fe 320	–	–	–	1.0035	–
A 570 Gr. 33	USt 37-2	4360-40 B	SS 34	K 02502	S 235 JR G1	E 24-2	Fe 360 BFU	1311	–	–	1.0036	–
–	St 37-2	HS 37/23	STKR 400	K02702	S 235 JR	E 28-2	Fe 430 C	1412	–	–	1.0037	–
A 570 Gr. 36	R St 37-2/S235 JRG2	4260-40 C	SS 34	K 02502	S235 JR G 2	E 24-2 NE	Fe 360 BFN	1312	–	–	1.0038	–
–	S 235 JRH	S 235 JRH	–	–	S235JRH	E 24-2	S 235 JRH	–	–	–	1.0039	–
–	R St 42-1	–	–	K02507	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0077	–
–	S235J2G3/Fe 360 D1	S 235 J 2 G 3	–	K01501	S 235 J2 G3	E 24-4	S 235 J2G3	1313	–	–	1.0161	–
–	C 10 Pb	–	–	–	C 10 GPb	–	–	–	–	–	1.0302	–
–	QSt 32-3	–	SWRCH6R	–	CB 4 FF KD	–	CB 4 F U	–	–	–	1.0303	–
–	St 35.8	–	STPT 38	K01201	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0305	–
–	St 37-2	360	STKM 12 A	K02504	S 235 JR	E 24-2	Fe 360	1412	–	–	1.0308	–
–	C10D	–	SWRM 10	–	C 10 D	FM 10	C 10 D	–	–	–	1.0310	–
–	C12D	–	SWRM 12	–	C 12 D	–	C 12 D	–	–	–	1.0311	–
–	R St 15	FeP05	–	–	Fe P05	FeP05	FeP05	–	–	–	1.0312	–
–	D 6-2	0 1 5 A 03	SWRM 6	G10050	C 4 D	–	3 CD 5	–	–	–	1.0314	–
–	St 37.8	–	STB 35	–	–	–	Fe 37	–	–	–	1.0315	–
–	St 13	CR 3	SPCD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0333	–
–	D D 13 (StW 24)	H S 3	SPHE	–	D D 13	3C	–	–	–	–	1.0335	–
–	USt 4/DC 04 G	–	–	–	D C 04 G 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.0336	–
–	Ro St 4/DC 04 GT	–	–	–	DC 04 GT	–	–	–	–	–	1.0337	–
–	St 4	DC 04/FeP04	SPCE	–	Fe P04	Fe 14	DC04/FeP04	–	–	–	1.0338	–
–	DC01Cu	–	–	–	DC 01 Cu	–	–	–	–	–	1.0344	–
–	RR St 3	CR 3	SPCD	–	Fe P03	F 13	DC 03/FeP 03	–	–	–	1.0347	–
–	U H I/P 195GH	–	SGV 480	–	P 195 Gh	–	–	–	–	–	1.0348	–
–	St 14 Cu 3	–	–	–	DC 04 Cu	–	–	–	–	–	1.0354	–
–	–	3 CR	–	–	D D 12	D D 12	–	–	–	–	1.0398	–
1015	C 15	080 M 15	S 15 C	G10170	C 15	C 12	C 15	1350	–	–	1.0401	–
–	LSt 45.8	–	–	–	C 16	–	C 16	–	–	–	1.0407	–
–	C15D	–	SWRM 15	–	C 15 D	FM 15	C 15 D	–	–	–	1.0413	–
–	C20D	–	SWRM 20	–	C 20 D	FM 20	C 20 D	–	–	–	1.0414	–
–	C26D	–	SWRH 27	–	C 26 D	FM 26	C 26 D	–	–	–	1.0415	–
–	C18D	–	SWRM 17	–	C 18 D	FM 18	C 18 D	–	–	–	1.0416	–
–	RSt 44-2	440	–	G10160	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0419	–
–	P265 NB	–	SG 295	–	P 265 NB	BS 2	–	–	–	–	1.0423	–
–	P 265 GH	151-400	SG 30	K02801	P 265 GH	A42CP	P 265 GH	1430	–	–	1.0425	–
–	C 22.3	–	–	–	C 22 G 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.0427	–
–	BSt 420 S	–	–	–	Fe B 400	–	–	–	–	–	1.0428	–
–	C 21	–	SFVC 1	K03504	P 305 GH	–	–	–	–	–	1.0432	–
–	GS-45	A1	SC 450	J03001	GE 230	E23-45M	–	1305	–	–	1.0446	–
–	TStE 275 (S 275 NL)	40EE	–	–	S 275 NL	S 275 NL	S 275 NL	–	–	–	1.0491	–
–	St 42.8	–	STPT 42	–	–	–	Fe 42	–	–	–	1.0498	–
–	S 335 N (StE 355)	50 E	–	–	S 355 N	E 355	S 355 N	2134	–	–	1.0545	–
–	S 355 NL (TStE 355)	50 E E	–	–	S 355 NL	E 355	S 355 N L	2135	–	–	1.0546	–
–	R 7 S 6/C 7 RG 2	–	–	–	C 7 RG 2	–	–	–	–	–	1.0709	–
B1112	9 S 20	220 M 07	SUM 21	G 11120	–	–	CF 9 S 22	–	–	–	1.0711	–
1213	9 SMn 28/11 SMn 30	230 M 07	SUM 22	G 12130	11 SMn 28	S 250	CF 9 SMn 28	1912	–	–	1.0715	–
12L13	9 SMnPb 28	–	SUM 22 L	G 12134	11 SMnPb 28	S 250 Pb	CF 9 SMnPb 28	1914	–	–	1.0718	–
–	15 S 22/15 S 20	En32M	SUM 32	–	15 S 22	–	–	1922	–	–	1.0723	–
–	15 SMn 13	15 SMn 13	–	–	15 SMn 13	15 SMn 13	–	–	–	–	1.0725	–
1215	9 SMn 36/11 S Mn 37	240 M 07	SUM 25	G 12150	11 SMn 37	S 300	CF 9 SMn 36	–	–	–	1.0736	–
12L14	9 SMnPb 36/11 SMnPb 37	–	–	G 12144	11 SMnPb 37	S 300 Pb	CF 9 SMnPb 36	1926	–	–	1.0737	–
–	11 SMnPbTe 37	11 SMn 37	–	–	11 SMn 37	–	–	–	–	–	1.0738	–
–	15 SPb 20/15 SPb 22	–	–	–	15 SPb 22	–	–	–	–	–	1.0753	–
–	36 SMn 14	36SMn14	–	–	36SMn14	36SMn14	–	–	–	–	1.0764	–
–	C10D2	–	–	–	C 10 D 2	FM 10	C 10 D 2	–	–	–	1.1114	–
–	Cq 10 (C 10 C)	–	SWRCH 10 K	–	C 10 KD	–	–	–	–	–	1.1122	–
–	C15D2	–	–	–	C 15 D 2	FM 15	C 15 D 2	–	–	–	1.1126	–
–	C 18D2	–	–	–	C 18 D 2	FM 18	C 18 D 2	–	–	–	1.1129	–

(continued)

P1 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P1 *(continued)*

P1 Low-Carbon Steels, Short Chipping, Free Machining *Content: C <.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: <530* *Hardness (HB): <125*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	GS-16 Mn 5	–	–	–	G 17 Mn 5	G 17 Mn 5	G17Mn5	–	–	–	1.1131	–
–	C20D2	–	–	–	C 20 D 2	FM 20	C20D 2	–	–	–	1.1137	–
–	C26D2	–	–	–	C 26 D 2	FM 26	C26D 2	–	–	–	1.1139	–
–	GC 16 E/GS-Ck 16	–	–	–	GC 16 E	–	–	–	–	–	1.1142	–
–	C 16 E	C 16 E	–	–	C 16 E	XC 18	–	–	–	–	1.1148	–
–	Cm 22	070 M 20	C 22 R (3 C 22)	–	3 C 22	XC 18 u	C 22 R	–	–	–	1.1149	–
–	Ck 22	050 A 20	S 22 C	G10230	2 C 22	XC 25	C 20	–	–	–	1.1151	–
–	Cq 22	–	SWRCH20K	–	C 21 KD	–	CB 20 FF	–	–	–	1.1152	–
–	Ck 25	070 M 26	S 25 C	G10250	2 C 25	XC 25	C 25	–	–	–	1.1158	–
–	C2D1	–	–	–	C 2 D 1	–	C 2 D 1	–	–	–	1.1185	–
–	19 MnVS 6	–	–	–	19 MnVS 6	–	–	–	–	–	1.1301	–
–	PS 275 TM	S 275 M	–	–	S 275 M	S 275 M	S 275 M	–	–	–	1.8818	–
–	DI-MC 355 B	–	–	–	S 355 M	E 355	S 355 M	–	–	–	1.8823	–
–	DI-MC 420 B	S 420 M	–	–	S 420 M	E 420	S 420 M	–	–	–	1.8825	–
–	S 460 M	S 460 M	–	–	S 460 M	E460;S460M	S460M	–	–	–	1.8827	–
–	BTStE 355 TM	S 355 ML	–	–	S 355 ML	E 355	S 355 ML	–	–	–	1.8834	–
–	BTStE 420 TM	S 420 MI	–	–	S 420 ML	E 420	S 420 ML	–	–	–	1.8836	–
–	S 235 J 0 W (Allwesta 360)	S 235 J 0 W	SMA 400 BW	–	S 235 JO W	S 235 J 0 W	–	–	–	–	1.8958	–
–	S 355 J 0 W (Allwesta 510)	WR 50 B	SMA 490 BW	–	S 235 JO W	E24W-3	S 235 JO W	–	–	–	1.8959	–
–	WTSt 37-2/S235JRW	WR 50 B	SMA 41 A	K11538	S 235 JR W	E 24 W-2	–	–	–	–	1.8960	–
–	WTSt 37-3	WR 50 C	SMA 50 A	–	S 235 J2 W	S 235 J 2 W	Fe 360 D FF	–	–	–	1.8961	–
–	USt 42-2	–	SS 41	–	–	HS 18-0-2-10	–	–	–	–	1.0040	–
–	St 37-2	–	–	–	S 235 JRC	E 24-2	S 235 JRC	–	–	–	1.0120	–
–	S 235 JR G1F	–	–	–	S 235 JRG 1 F	–	–	–	–	–	1.0160	–
–	St 12	DC 01/Fe P01	SPCC	–	Fe P01	DC 01/fe P01	DC 01/FeP0 1	–	–	–	1.0330	–
–	GS-38	A1	–	–	GE 200	230-400M	–	1306	–	–	1.0420	–
–	GS-20 Mn 5	–	SMnC 420	H15220	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.1120	–
–	G 20 Mn 5	–	–	–	G 20 Mn 5	–	G 20 Mn 5	–	–	–	1.6220	–

P2 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P2

P2 Medium- and High-Carbon Steels *Content: C >.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: >530* *Hardness (HB): <220 (HRC): <25*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	S 355 JR	En 50 B	SM 490 YA	–	S 1207	E36-2	Fe 510 BFN	–	–	–	1.0045	–
1035	C 35	060 A 35	S 35 C	G 10350	1 C 35	CC 35	C 35	1550	–	–	1.0501	–
1045	GS-C 45	080 M 46	S 45 C	G10450	1 C 45	CC 45	C 45	1650	–	–	1.0503	–
1040	C 40	080 M 40	S 40 C	G 10 400	1 C 40	C 40	C 40	–	–	–	1.0511	–
1046	S 355 K 2 G 4 Cu	–	–	G10460	S 355 K2 G4 Cu	–	–	–	–	–	1.0519	–
1030	C30	080 M 30	SUP 7	G 10 300	1 C 30	C C 32	C 30	–	–	–	1.0528	–
1055	C 55	070 M 55	S 55 C	J05000	1 C 55	C 55	C 55	1655	–	–	1.0535	–
1551	C 50 Pb	–	–	G15510	C 50 G Pb	–	–	–	–	–	1.0542	–
–	GS-60	A3	–	–	GE 300	320-560M	C 45	1606	–	–	1.0558	–
1037	36 Mn4	170 H 36	–	G10370	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0561	–
–	PSt 52-3 (S 355 J2 G3 F)	–	–	–	S 355 J2 G3 F	–	FE 510 C	–	–	–	1.0572	–
–	S 355 J2H (RoSt 52-3)	50D	–	–	S355J2H	–	S355J2H	–	–	–	1.0576	–
1060	C 60	080 A 62	S 60 C-CSP	G 10600	1 C 60	AF 70 C 55	C 60	–	–	–	1.0601	–
1070	C 67	CS 70	S 70 C -CSP	G10700	1 CS 67	C 68	C 67	–	–	–	1.0603	–
1074	C 75	CS 80	–	G10740	1 CS 75	C 75	C 75	–	–	–	1.0605	–
1059	C58D	–	S 58 C	G10590	C 58 D	FM 58	C 58 D	–	–	–	1.0609	–
1075	C76D	–	–	G10750	C 76 D	FM 76	C 76 D	–	–	–	1.0614	–
1080	C86D	CS 80	–	G10860	C 86 D	FM 86	C 86 D	–	–	–	1.0616	–
1095	C92D	95 CS	–	G10950	C 92 D	–	C 92 D	–	–	–	1.0618	–
1110	U 10 S 10	–	SUM 12	G11100	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0702	–
11L08	10 SPb 20	–	–	G 11084	10 SPb 20	10 Pb F 2	CF 10 SPb 20	–	–	–	1.0722	–
1140	35 S 20	212 M 36	–	G 11400	35 S 20	35 MF 4	–	1957	–	–	1.0726	–
1146	45 S 20	212 M 44	–	G 11460	45 S 20	45 MF 4	–	1973	–	–	1.0727	–
1151	60 S 20	–	–	G11510	60 S 20	60 MF 4	–	–	–	–	1.0728	–
1141	36 Mn 6	212 M 36	S Mn 443	G 11410	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.1127	–
1039	40 Mn 4	150 M 36	–	G10390	–	35 M 5	–	–	–	–	1.1157	–
1536	34 Mn 5	En15B	SS 55	G15360	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.1166	–
1030	Cq 35	–	F.1133 (C 35 DF)	G 10300	C 35 KD	–	CB 35	–	–	–	1.1172	–
1034	Ck 34	080 M 34	S 34 C	G 10340	2 C 34	–	C 34	–	–	–	1.1173	–
1038 H	Ck 38	–	–	G 10380	–	XF 38	–	–	–	–	1.1176	–
1030	Ck 30	080 M 30	S 30 C	G 10300	2 C 30	XC 32	C 30	–	–	–	1.1178	–
1034	Ck 35	080 M 36	S 35 C	G 10340	2 C 35	XC 38 H1	C 35	1572	–	–	1.1181	–
1035	Cf 35	060 A 35	S 35 C	G 10350	C 35 G	XC 38 TS	C 35	1572	–	–	1.1183	–
1040	Ck 40	080 A 40	S 40 C	G 10400	2 C 40	XC 42 H1	C 40	–	–	–	1.1186	–
1045	Cf 45	060 A 47	S 45 C	G10450	C 45 G	XC 42 TS	C 43	1672	–	–	1.1193	–
1055	Ck 55	070 M 55	S 55 C	G10550	2 C 55	XC 55 H1	C 55	1655	–	–	1.1203	–
1050	Ck 50	080 M 50	S 50 C	G10500	2 C 50	XC 48 H1	C 50	1674	–	–	1.1206	–
1055	Cm 55	070 M 55	–	G 10550	3 C 55	XC 55 H1	C 55 R	–	–	–	1.1209	–
1053	Ck 53	En43C	S 53 C	G 10530	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.1210	–
1050	Cf 53	060 A 57	S 50 C	G 10500	C 53 G	XC 48 TS	C 48	1674	–	–	1.1213	–
1060	Ck 60	060 A 62	S 58 C	G 10640	2 C 60	XC 60	C 60	1678	–	–	1.1221	–
1552	52 Mn 5	–	–	G15520	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.1226	–
1065	FD (Federstahldraht)	095 A 65	–	G10650	C 68 D	–	–	–	–	–	1.1230	–
1070	Ck 67	060 A 67	S 70 C-CSP	G 10700	C 67 S	XC 68	C 70	1770	–	–	1.1231	–
1069	Ck 68	–	–	G10690	C 70 D	–	–	–	–	–	1.1234	–
1080	Ck 75	060 A 78	C 75	G 10800	C 75 S	XC 75	C 75	1774	–	–	1.1248	–
–	Cf 70	–	–	–	C 70 G	XC 70	–	–	–	–	1.1249	–
1090	Ck 85	–	SK 5 -CSP	G 10900	C 85 S	XC 90	C 90	–	–	–	1.1269	–
1085	90 Mn 4	080 A 83	SUP4	G 10850	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.1273	–
1095	Ck 101	060 A 96	SUP_4	G 10950	C 100 S	XC 100	C 100	1870	–	–	1.1274	–
1050	C 50	080 M 50	S 50 C	G 10 500	1 C 50	C 50	C 50	1674	–	–	1.0540	–
–	St 52-3 G	4360-50 B	SM 50 YB	–	S 355 J 2 G 3	E 36-3	Fe 510 B	2132	–	–	1.0570	–
1078	C78D	–	SWRH 77 B	G10780	C 78 D	FM 78	C 78 D	–	–	–	1.0620	–
1035	Cm 35	080 M 36	–	G 10350	3 C 35	38 H1 k	C 35 R	1572-03	–	–	1.1180	–
1566	66 Mn 4	–	–	G15660	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.1260	–
1084	C 85 W	–	SK 5	G10840	C 90 U	Y3 90	–	–	–	–	1.1830	–

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

P3 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P3

P3 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels *Content: C >.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–850* *Hardness (HB): <330 (HRC): <35*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
1330	GS-30 Mn 5	120 M 36	SMn 433 H; SCMn 2	K13300	–	35 M 5	–	1330	–	–	1.1165	–
1330	28 Mn 6	150 M 28	SCMn 1	G 13300	28 Mn 6	35 M 5	C 28 Mn	–	–	–	1.1170	–
1335	36 Mn 5	150 M 36	SMn 438(H)	G13350	–	40 M 5	–	2120	–	–	1.1167	–
1345	StSch 90 C/GP 280 GH	–	–	G13450	GP 280 GH	GP 280 GH	GP 280 GH	–	–	–	1.0625	–
1513	P265	HR 40/30	–	G15130	–	12 M 5	–	–	–	–	1.0424	–
4142	43 CrMo 4	–	–	G41420	–	43 Cr Mo 4	–	–	–	–	1.3563	–
4147	48 CrMo 4	817 M 40	SNC 836	H41470	–	48 CrMo 4	–	–	–	–	1.3565	–
4419	GS-22 Mo 4	243-430	SCPH 11	G44190	G 20 Mo 5	G20Mo5	G 22 Mo 5	–	–	–	1.5419	–
4520	16 Mo 5	1503-245-420	SBC 690	K11522	–	–	16 Mo 5	–	–	–	1.5423	–
5015	15 Cr 3	523 M15	SCr 415 H	G50150	15 Cr 2	12 C 3	–	–	–	–	1.7015	–
5046	44 Cr 2	–	–	H50460	46 Cr 1 KD	44 Cr 2	–	–	–	–	1.3561	–
5115	16 MnCr 5	527 M 17	SCR 415	G 51150	16 MnCr 5 KD	16 MC 5	16 MnCr 5	2173	–	–	1.7131	–
5117	17 Cr 3	17 Cr 3	–	G51170	(15 Cr 2 KD)	18 C 3	–	–	–	–	1.7016	–
5130	28 Cr 4	530 A 30	–	G51300	28 Cr 4	30 CD 4	–	–	–	–	1.7030	–
5140	41 Cr 4	530 M 40	SCr 440 H	G51400	41 Cr 4	42 C 4	41 Cr 4	–	–	–	1.7035	–
5140	42 Cr 4	530 A 40	SCr 440	–	40 NiCrMo 3	42 C 4 TS	40 NiCrMo 3	2245	–	–	1.7045	–
9255	51 Si 7	250 A 53	–	G92550	–	51 S 7	48 Si 7	2090	–	–	1.0903	–
9255	55 Si 7	250 A 53	SKH 1; SKT 4	G92550	55 NiCrMoV 7	55 S 7	55 Si 8	2085	–	–	1.0904	–
9260	60 Si 7	251 A 60	–	G92600	60 Si 7	60 S 7	60 Si 7	–	–	–	1.5027	–
9262	60 SiCr 7	250 A 61	SUP 7	G92620	60 SiCr 8	60 SC 7	60 SiCr 8	–	–	–	1.0961	–
9262	60 SC 7	–	–	G92620	60 SiCr 8	61 SC 7	60 SiCr 8	–	–	–	1.5092	–
9262	60 SiCr 7	–	–	–	60 SiCr 8	–	–	–	–	–	1.7108	–
15B21 H	19 MnB 4	170 H 20	SWRCHB 420	H15211	19 MnB 4	20 MB 5	–	–	–	–	1.5523	–
15B21 H	20 MnB 5	–	SWRCHB 620	–	20 MnB 5	20 MnB 5	20 MnB 5	–	–	–	1.5530	–
50B40	37 CrB 1	120 M 36	SMnC 3 H	H50401	38 Cr 2	–	35 CB 1	–	–	–	1.7007	–
5130 H	34 Cr 4	530 A 32	SCr 430 H	G51300	34 Cr 4 KD	32 C 4	34 Cr 4 KB	–	–	–	1.7033	–
5132 H	37 Cr 4	530 A 36	SCr 435 H	G51320	37 Cr 4	38 C 4	36 CrMn 4	–	–	–	1.7034	–
A 204 Gr. A	15 Mo 3	1501-240	STFA 12	K11820	16 Mo 3	15 D3	16 Mo 3 KW	2912	–	–	1.5415	–
A 350-LF 5	10 Ni 14	503	SL 3 N 26	K31718	12 Ni 14	12Ni14	18 Ni 14 KT	–	–	–	1.5637	–
A 387 Gr. 12 Cl. 2	16 CrMo 4 4	–	–	K11564	–	–	A 18 CrMo 4 5 KW	–	–	–	1.7337	–
A 570 Gr. 36	St 37-3	4360-40 C	–	K01501	S 235 J2 G3	Fe 360 D1(2); E 24-3	Fe 360 D1(2)	1312	–	–	1.0116	–
A 570 Gr. 40	St 44-2	4360-43 B	SM 41 B	K 02502	S 275 JR	E 28-2	Fe 430 BFN	1412	–	–	1.0044	–
A 570 Gr. 50	St 50-2	4360-50 B	SS 50	–	E 295	A 50-2	Fe 490	2172	–	–	1.0050	–
A 573 Gr. 70	St 44-3	4360-43 C	SM 41 B	–	Fe 430 D1(2); S 275 J2 G3 (4)	Fe 430 D1(2); E 28-4	Fe 430 D FF	1414	–	–	1.0144	–
A 633 Gr. C	St E 355	P 355 N	SM 50 YB	K12000	P 355 N	E 355 R/FP	Fe E 355 KG	2132	–	–	1.0562	–
A 633 Gr. E	St E 420	S 420 N	SM 50 C	K02002	FeE 420 KGN	E 420-I	Fe E 420 KG	2143	–	–	1.8902	–
A 633 Gr. E	St E 460	P 460 N	SM 53 B	K02900	P 460 N	E 460-I	Fe E 460 KG	2143	–	–	1.8905	–
A-6	C 67 W	–	–	T30106	–	Y1 70	–	–	–	–	1.1744	–
E 52100	100 Cr 6	535 A 99	SUJ 2	G52986	100 Cr 6	100 C 6	100 Cr 6	2258	–	–	1.3505	–
O 2	90 MnCrV 8	BO 2	–	T31502	90 Mn V 8	90 MV 8	90 MnVCr 8 KU	–	–	–	1.2842	–
P21	90 Cr 3	–	–	T51621	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.2056	–
P3	10 NC 6	–	–	T51603	15 NiCr 6	10 NC 6	–	–	–	–	1.5713	–
P6	15 NiCr 14	–	SNC 22	T51606	–	10 NC 12	–	–	–	–	1.2735	–
T 8	C 80 W2	BW 1B	SKC 3	T12008	–	Y1 80	C 80 KU	–	–	–	1.1625	–
W 108	C 80 W1	–	–	T72301	C 80 U	Y1 90	C 80 KU	1880	–	–	1.1525	–
W 110	C 105 W1	B W 1 A	–	T72301	C 105 U	Y 105	C 100 KU	1880	–	–	1.1545	–
W 112	C 125 W	–	–	–	C 125 U	–	–	–	–	–	1.1563	–
W 112	C 125 W	–	SK 2	T72301	C 120 U	Y2 120	C 120 KU	–	–	–	1.1663	–
W 210	100 V 1	BW 2	SKS 43	T72302	100 V 2	Y1 105 V	102 V 2 KU	–	–	–	1.2833	–
–	St 50-1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0052	–
–	S 235 JO/ Fe 360 C	En 40C	–	–	S 235 JO	E24-3	Fe 360 CFN	–	–	–	1.0114	–
–	QSt 37-3	–	SWRCH 12R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0123	–
–	S 275 J0	En43C; S275J0	–	–	S 275 J0/ Fe 430 C	S 275 J0; E 28-3	S275J0; Fe430CFN	–	–	–	1.0143	–
–	S 275 J2 G4/ Fe 430 D 2	S 275 J2 G4	–	–	S 275 J2 G4	E28-4; S 275 J2 G4	S 275 J2 G4	1414	–	–	1.0145	–
–	Ro St 44-2	43C	–	–	S 275 J0 H	–	S 275 J0 H	–	–	–	1.0149	–
–	St 37.0	–	STPG 38	–	P 235 T1	–	–	–	–	–	1.0254	–
–	C9D	–	SWRM 8	–	C 9 D	FM 9	C 9 D	–	–	–	1.0304	–
–	C7D	C 7 D	SWRM 8	G10060	C 7 D	FM 8	C 7 D	–	–	–	1.0313	–
–	P235 GH	P 235 GH	SPV 50	K02503	P 235 GH	A 37 CP	Fe E 235	1330	–	–	1.0345	–
–	C 25 Pb	–	–	–	C 25 GPb	–	–	–	–	–	1.0411	–
–	L 245 MB	430	–	K03006	L 245 MB	L 245 MB	–	–	–	–	1.0418	–
–	P310 NB	224-410	SG 325	K02100	P280GH	BS 2	P 275 N	2103	–	–	1.0426	–
–	L 290 MB	–	–	–	L290MB	L 290 MB	–	–	–	–	1.0429	–
–	H III/P285NH	–	Sm 38	–	P 285 NH	–	–	–	–	–	1.0435	–
–	P310 NB	224-430	SG 325	K02100	P305GH	P 275 N	P 275 N	2103	–	–	1.0436	–
–	A St 41	P 275 N	STK 400	K02100	S 275 N	BS 3	P 275 N	2103	–	–	1.0437	–
–	B 500 A	–	SD 490	–	B 500 A	–	B 500 A	–	–	–	1.0438	–
–	H IV/P295NH	–	SG 37	K03102	–	–	Fe 460-2 KW	–	–	–	1.0445	–
–	StE 240.7	–	–	–	L 245 NB	L 245 NB	–	–	–	–	1.0457	–
–	TStE 255	–	–	K11535	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0463	–
–	15 Mn 3 Al	–	–	–	C 14 GAl	–	–	–	–	–	1.0468	–
–	19 Mn 6/P 355 GH	P 355 GH	SGV 46	K03300	P355GH	A 52 CP	Fe E355-2	2101	–	–	1.0473	–
–	17 Mn 4/P 295 GH	224-460B	SG 37	K03501	P 295 GH	A 48 CP	Fe E 295	2102	–	–	1.0481	–
–	19 Mn 5	224-460	SG 37	K 03102	–	A 52 CP; AP; FP	Fe 460- 2 KW	–	–	–	1.0482	–
–	L 290 AG	–	–	–	L290GA	TS E 290	–	–	–	–	1.0483	–
–	L 290 NB	–	–	–	L290NB	L 290 NB	–	–	–	–	1.0484	–
–	21 Mn 6	–	–	K12320	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0485	–
–	St E 285	P 275 N	SM 41 A	K 01802	P 275 N	P 275 N	Fe E 285 KG	–	–	–	1.0486	–
–	W St E 285	P 275 N	–	K 01802	P 275 NH	P 275 N	Fe E 285 KW	–	–	–	1.0487	–
–	T St E 285	P 275 NL 1	SLA 235 A	K 01803	P 275 NL 1	P 275 NL 1	Fe E 285 KT	–	–	–	1.0488	–
–	H 300/ZSt E 300	H280LA	–	–	H 280 LA	E 280 C	–	–	–	–	1.0489	–
–	S 275 NH	S 275 NH	–	–	S 275 NH	–	S 275 NH	–	–	–	1.0493	–
–	S 275 NLH	S275NLH	–	–	S 275 NLH	–	S275NLH	–	–	–	1.0497	–
–	C 35 Pb/C 35 GPb	–	–	–	C 35 Pb	–	–	–	–	–	1.0502	–
–	St E 315/P 315N	–	SM 50 A	K11506	P 315 N	–	Fe E 315 KG	–	–	–	1.0505	–
–	W St E 315	–	SNC 1	K02404	P 315 NH	–	Fe E 315 KW	2107	–	–	1.0506	–
–	St 55	–	STKM 16A	–	–	–	Fe 540	–	–	–	1.0507	–
–	T St E315	–	SLA 325 A	K02404	P 315 NL	–	–	2106	–	–	1.0508	–
–	C 40 Pb	–	–	–	C 40 G Pb	–	–	–	–	–	1.0512	–
–	C38D	–	SWRH 37	–	C 38 D	FM 38	C 38 D	–	–	–	1.0516	–
–	C48D	–	SWRH 48	–	C 48 D	FM 48	C 48 D	–	–	–	1.0517	–
–	C56D	–	–	–	C 56 D	FM 56	C 56 D	–	–	–	1.0518	–
–	S 355 NH	S 355 NH	–	–	S 355 NH	–	S 355 NH	–	–	–	1.0539	–
–	C42D	–	SWRH 42 B	–	C 42 D	FM 42	C 42 D	–	–	–	1.0541	–
–	S 355 JO H	50 C	–	–	S 355 JO H	–	S 355 JO H	–	–	–	1.0547	–
–	ZStE 340/ H 340	H 320 L A	–	–	H 320 LA	E 315 C	–	–	–	–	1.0548	–
–	S 335 NLH	50 EE	–	–	S 355 N LH	–	S 355 N L H	–	–	–	1.0549	–
–	S 355 JO	En 50 C; S 355 JO	SM 520 M	–	S 355 JO	S 355 JO; E 36-3	S 355 JO; Fe 510 C FN	–	–	–	1.0553	–
–	GS-70	50 C	–	–	S 355 JO C	E 36-3	Fe 510 C	–	–	–	1.0554	–

(continued)

P3 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P3 *(continued)*

P3 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels *Content: C >.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–850* *Hardness (HB): <330 (HRC): <35*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	ZStE 420/H 420	46/40HR, HS, CS	–	–	H 400 LA	H 400 LA	–	–	–	–	1.0556	–
–	P355 NB	–	SG 365	–	P 355 NB	BS 4	–	–	–	–	1.0557	–
–	W St E 355	P 355 NH	–	K01600	P 355 NH	P 355 NH	Fe E 355 KW	–	–	–	1.0565	–
–	T St E355	P 355 NL1	SLA 37	–	P 355 NL1	P 355 NL1	Fe E 355 KT	–	–	–	1.0566	–
–	P355 QH1	P 355 QH	–	–	P 355 QH	P 355 QH	–	–	–	–	1.0571	–
–	S 355 J 2 G 4	S 355 J 2 G 4	–	–	S 355 J 2 G 4	S 355 J 2 G 4	S 355 J 2 G 4	–	–	–	1.0577	–
–	L 360 MB	–	–	–	L 360 MB	L 360 MB	–	–	–	–	1.0578	–
–	St 52.4	–	STS 49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0581	–
–	L 360 NB/StE 360.7	–	–	–	L360NB	L 360 NB	–	–	–	–	1.0582	–
–	S 355 J 2 G 3 Cu/St 52-3 Cu3	–	–	–	S 355 J2 G3 Cu + CR	–	–	–	–	–	1.0585	–
–	C50D	–	–	–	C 50 D	FM 50	C 50 D	–	–	–	1.0586	–
–	QSt 52-3 Cu 3	–	–	–	S 355 J2 G3 Cu C	–	–	–	–	–	1.0587	–
–	D 53-2	–	SWRH 52 B	–	C 52 D	FM 52	C 52 D	–	–	–	1.0588	–
–	S 355 J 2 G 4 Cu	–	–	–	S 355 J2 G4 Cu	–	–	–	–	–	1.0592	–
–	S355k2G3/Fe 510 DD1 (MULTIST)	S 355 K 2 G 3	SM 520 C	K02505	S 355 K 2 G 3	E36-4	S 355 K 2 G 3	–	–	–	1.0595	–
–	S355K2G4/Fe 510 DD 2 (MULTIST)	S 355 K 2 G 4	–	–	S 355 K 2 G 4	S 355 K 2 G 4	S 355 K 2 G 4	–	–	–	1.0596	–
–	C62D	–	SWRH 62 B	–	C 62 D	FM 62	C 62 D	–	–	–	1.0611	–
–	C66D	–	–	–	C 66 D	FM 66	C 66 D	–	–	–	1.0612	–
–	C68D	–	SWRH 67 B	–	C 68 D	FM 68	C 68 D	–	–	–	1.0613	–
–	C70D	–	–	–	C 70 D	FM 70	C 70 D	–	–	–	1.0615	–
–	C72D	–	SWRH 72 B	–	C 72 D	FM 72	C 72 D	–	–	–	1.0617	–
–	GS-C 25	–	SCPH 1	–	GP 240 GH	GP 240 GH	GP 240 Gh	–	–	–	1.0619	–
–	C80D	–	–	–	C 80 D	FM 80	C 80 D	–	–	–	1.0622	–
–	C82D	–	SWRH 82 B	–	C 82 D	FM 82	C 82 D	–	–	–	1.0626	–
–	35 SPb 20	35 SPb 20	–	–	35 SPb 20	35 SPb 20	–	–	–	–	1.0756	–
–	45 SPb 20	–	–	–	46 SPb 20	–	–	–	–	–	1.0757	–
–	38 SMnPb 28	38 SMnPb 28	–	–	38 SMnPb 28	38 SMnPb 28	–	–	–	–	1.0761	–
–	44 SMn 28	44 SMn 28	–	–	44 SMn 28	44 SMn 28	–	–	–	–	1.0762	–
–	44 SMnPb 28	44 SMnPb 28	–	–	44 SMnPb 28	44 SMnPb 28	–	–	–	–	1.0763	–
–	36 SMnPb 14	36 SMnPb 14	–	–	36 SMnPb 14	36 SMnPb 14	–	–	–	–	1.0765	–
–	QSt E 690 TM (S 700 MC)	–	–	–	S 700 MC	S 690 MC	S 700 MC	–	–	–	1.0966	–
–	QSt E 260 N 7 S 260 NC	–	AE 275 NC	–	S 260 NC	–	S 260 NCX	–	–	–	1.0971	–
–	QSt E 300 TM/S 315 MC	43 F35 HR, HS, CS	–	–	S 315 MC	E 315 D	S 315 MC	–	–	–	1.0972	–
–	QSt E 300 N 7/ S 315 NC	–	AE 340 NC	–	S 315 NC	–	S 315 NC	–	–	–	1.0973	–
–	QSt E340 TM	HR 40/30	–	–	S 340 MC	E 335 D	–	–	–	–	1.0974	–
–	QSt E340 N	–	–	–	S 340 NC	–	Fe E 355 TD	–	–	–	1.0975	–
–	QSt E 360TM	–	–	–	S 355 MC	E 355 D	Fe E 355 TM	–	–	–	1.0976	–
–	QSt E360 N	–	–	–	S 355 NC	–	Fe E 355 TD	–	–	–	1.0977	–
–	QSt E380 TM	–	–	–	S 380 MC	E 390 D	–	–	–	–	1.0978	–
–	QSt E380 N	–	–	–	S 380 NC	–	Fe E 380 TD	–	–	–	1.0979	–
–	QSt E420 TM	HR 50 F 45	–	–	S 420 MC	E 430 D	Fe E 420 TM	–	–	–	1.0980	–
–	QSt E 420 N	–	–	–	S 420 NC	–	Fe E 420 TD	–	–	–	1.0981	–
–	QSt E 460 TM	50/45 HR	–	–	S 460 MC	E 445 D	–	–	–	–	1.0982	–
–	QSt E 460 N	–	–	–	S 460 NC	–	Fe E 460 TD	–	–	–	1.0983	–
–	QSt E500 TM	–	–	–	S 500 MC	E 490 D	Fe E 490 TM	2662	–	–	1.0984	–
–	QSt E500 N	–	–	–	S 500 NC	–	–	–	–	–	1.0985	–
–	QSt E550 TM	60/55 HS	–	–	S 550 MC	E 560 D	Fe E 560 TM	–	–	–	1.0986	–
–	QSt E550 N	–	–	–	S 550 NC	–	–	–	–	–	1.0987	–
–	EStE 285	P 275 NL 2	STK 400	–	P 275 NL 2	P 275 NL 2	P 275 NL 2	–	–	–	1.1104	–
–	EStE 315	–	–	–	S 315 NL 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.1105	–
–	EStE 355	P 355 NL 2	STK 500	–	P 355 NL 2	P 355 NL 2	P 355 NL 2	–	–	–	1.1106	–
–	C5D2	–	–	–	C 5 D 2	FM 6	C 5 D 2	–	–	–	1.1111	–
–	C8D2	–	–	–	C 8 D 2	FM 8	C 8 D 2	–	–	–	1.1113	–
–	C 10 E W/RSD 11	–	–	–	C 10 EW	–	–	–	–	–	1.1115	–
–	C32D2	–	–	–	C 32 D 2	FM 32	C 32 D 2	–	–	–	1.1143	–
–	C36D2	–	–	–	C 36 D 2	FM 36	C 36 D 2	–	–	–	1.1145	–
–	C40D2	–	–	–	C 40 D 2	FM 40	C 40 D 2	–	–	–	1.1153	–
–	C42D2	–	–	–	C 42 D 2	FM 42	C 42 D 2	–	–	–	1.1154	–
–	C46D2	–	–	–	C 46 D 2	FM 46	C46D 2	–	–	–	1.1162	–
–	C 25 R	C 25 R	–	–	C 25 R	C 25 R	C 25 R	–	–	–	1.1163	–
–	C48D2	–	–	–	C 48 D 2	FM 48	C48 D 2	–	–	–	1.1164	–
–	20 Mn 6	150 M 19	–	–	–	20 M 5	20 Mn 6	–	–	–	1.1169	–
–	C50D2	–	–	–	C 50 D 2	FM 50	C50D 2	–	–	–	1.1171	–
–	C 30 R	C 30 R	C 30 R (3 C 30)	–	C 30 R	C 30 R	C 30 R	–	–	–	1.1179	–
–	C3D1	–	–	–	C 3 D 1	–	C 3 D 1	–	–	–	1.1187	–
–	C40R/Cm 40	C 40 R	–	–	C 40 R	C 40 R	C 40	–	–	–	1.1189	–
–	Ck 45	080 M 46	S 45 C	–	2 C 45	XC 42	C 40	1672	–	–	1.1191	–
–	Cq 45	–	SWRCH45K	–	C 45 KD	–	–	–	–	–	1.1192	–
–	C 45 R	080 M 46	S 50 C	–	C 45 R	XC 48 H1u	C 45 R	1672	–	–	1.1201	–
–	C52D2	–	–	–	C 52 D 2	FM 52	C 52 D 2	–	–	–	1.1202	–
–	C 53 R/Cm 53	–	–	–	C 53 R	–	–	–	–	–	1.1205	–
–	C 10 R	C 10 R	–	–	C 10 R	C 10 R	–	–	–	–	1.1207	–
–	C 16 R	C 16 R	–	–	C 16 R	C 16 R	–	–	–	–	1.1208	–
–	C58D2	–	–	–	C 58 D 2	FM 58	C 58 D 2	–	–	–	1.1212	–
–	C62D2	–	–	–	C 62 D 2	FM 62	C 62 D 2	–	–	–	1.1222	–
–	Cm 60	C 60 R	–	–	3 C 60	C 60 R	C 60 R	–	–	–	1.1223	–
–	C60D2	–	–	–	C 60 D 2	FM 60	C 60 D 2	–	–	–	1.1228	–
–	C68D2	–	–	–	C 68 D 2	FM 68	C 68 D 2	–	–	–	1.1232	–
–	C66D2	–	–	–	C 66 D 2	FM 66	C 66 D 2	–	–	–	1.1236	–
–	C50R	C 50 R	–	–	C 50 R	FM 50	C 50 R	–	–	–	1.1241	–
–	C72D2	–	–	–	C 72 D 2	FM 72	C 72 D 2	–	–	–	1.1242	–
–	C70D2	–	–	–	C 70 D 2	FM 70	C 70 D 2	–	–	–	1.1251	–
–	C78D2	–	–	–	C 78 D 2	FM 78	C 78 D 2	–	–	–	1.1252	–
–	C76D2	–	–	–	C 76 D 2	FM 76	C 76 D 2	–	–	–	1.1253	–
–	C80D2	–	–	–	C 80 D 2	FM 80	C 80 D 2	–	–	–	1.1255	–

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

(continued)

P3 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P3 *(continued)*

P3 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels *Content: C >.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–850* *Hardness (HB): <330 (HRC): <35*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	C82D2	–	–	–	C 82 D 2	FM 82	C 82 D 2	–	–	–	1.1262	–
–	C86D2	–	–	–	C 86 D 2	FM 86	C 86 D 2	–	–	–	1.1265	–
–	C88D2	–	–	–	C 88 D 2	–	C 88 D 2	–	–	–	1.1272	–
–	C92D2	–	–	–	C 92 D 2	–	C 92 D 2	–	–	–	1.1282	–
–	C98D2	–	–	–	C 98 D 2	–	C 98 D 2	–	–	–	1.1283	–
–	46 MnVS 6	–	–	–	46 MnVS 6	–	–	–	–	–	1.1304	–
–	C 90 U	–	–	–	C90U	–	–	–	–	–	1.1535	–
–	85 Cr 1	–	–	–	–	Y1 100 C 2	–	–	–	–	1.2004	–
–	140 Cr 3	–	SKS 8	–	140 Cr 2	Y2 140 C	–	–	–	–	1.2008	–
–	21 MnCr 5	–	SCR 420 H	–	21 MnCr 5	20 NC 5	–	–	–	–	1.2162	–
–	40 CrMnNiMo 8 6 4	–	–	–	40 CrMnNiMo 8-6-4	–	–	–	–	–	1.2738	–
–	16 CrNiMo 6	820A16	–	–	–	16 NCD 6	16NiCrMo6	–	–	–	1.3531	–
–	100 CrMn 7 3	–	–	–	100 CrMnMo 7	100 CD 7	–	–	–	–	1.3536	–
–	100 CrMo 7	–	SUS 4	K19965	100 CrMo 7	100 CD 7	100CrMo7	–	–	–	1.3537	–
–	100 CrMnMo 8	–	–	–	–	100 CrMnMo 8	–	–	–	–	1.3539	–
–	46 Si 7	–	–	–	45 Si	46 S 7	–	–	–	–	1.5024	–
–	55 Si 7	250 A 53	–	G92550	56 Si 7	55 S 7	55 Si 8	2085	–	–	1.5026	–
–	37 MnSi 5	–	–	–	–	38 MS 5	–	F.130.A	–	–	1.5122	–
–	15 MnMoV 4 5	–	–	–	15 MnMoV 4-5	15 MDV 4.05	–	–	–	–	1.5402	–
–	11 MnMo 4 5	–	–	K11123	11 MnMo 45 KE	–	–	–	–	–	1.5425	–
–	13 MnMo 6 5	–	–	K11424	11 MnMo 65 KE	–	–	–	–	–	1.5426	–
–	35 B 2	–	SWRCHB 237	–	C 35 B	35 B 3	–	–	–	–	1.5511	–
–	24 Ni 8	–	SCPL 21	J22501	G 9 Ni 10	22 N 8	G9Ni10	–	–	–	1.5633	–
–	10 NiCr 5 4	10NiCr5-4	–	–	10 NiCr 5-4	10 NiCr 5-4	–	–	–	–	1.5805	–
–	18 MnMoNi 5 5	–	–	–	18 MnMoNi 5-5	–	–	–	–	–	1.6308	–
–	20 MnMoNi 4 5	–	SQV 2 B	K12539	20 MnMoNi 4-5	–	–	–	–	–	1.6311	–
–	15 MnCrMoNiV 5 3	–	–	–	15 MnCrMoNiV 5-3	–	–	–	–	–	1.6920	–
–	17 CrS 3	17 CrS3	–	–	17 CrS 3	17 CrS 3	–	–	–	–	1.7014	–
–	28 CrS 4	–	–	–	28CrS4	28CrS4	–	–	–	–	1.7036	–
–	34 CrS 4	34 CrS 4	–	–	34 CrS 4	34 CrS 4	34 CrS 4	–	–	–	1.7037	–
–	41 CrS 4	41 CrS 4	–	–	41 CrS 4	41 CrS 4	41 CrS 4	2245	–	–	1.7039	–
–	38 Cr 4	–	–	–	38 Cr 4	–	38 Cr 4	–	–	–	1.7043	–
–	16 CrMo 4	18 CrMo4	SCM 418 H	–	18 CrMo 4	15 CD 3.5	18 CrMo 4	–	–	–	1.7242	–
–	12 CrMo 11 10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.7305	–
–	22 CrMoS 3 5	–	–	–	22 CrMoS 3-5	22 CrMoS 3-5	–	–	–	–	1.7333	–
–	12 CrMo 19 5	3606-625	SCMV 6	K41545	X 12 CrMo 5	Z 10 CD 5.05	16 CrMo 20 5	–	–	–	1.7362	–
–	X 7 CrMo 6 1	B 5	–	S50281	CM 5-IG	–	–	–	–	–	1.7373	–
–	51 CrMoV 4	–	–	–	51 CrMoV 4	51 CDV 4	51 CrMoV 4	–	–	–	1.7701	–
–	21 CrMoV 5 7	–	–	K14073	21 CrmoV 5-7	20 CDV 5.07	–	–	–	–	1.7709	–
–	20 CrMoVTiB 4 10	–	–	–	20 CrMoVTiB 4-10	20 CrMoVTiB 4-10	–	–	–	–	1.7729	–
–	PS 275 TMK	S 275 ML	–	–	S 275 ML	S 275 ML	S 275 ML	–	–	–	1.8819	–
–	S 500 M	–	–	–	S 500 m	–	–	–	–	–	1.8829	–
–	BTStE 460 TM	S 460 ML	–	–	S 460 ML	E 460	S 460 ML	–	–	–	1.8838	–
–	S 500 ML	–	–	–	S 500 ML	–	–	–	–	–	1.8839	–
–	S 275 MH	–	–	–	S 275 MH	–	S 275 MH	–	–	–	1.8843	–
–	S 275 MLH	–	–	–	S 275 MLH	–	S 275 MLH	–	–	–	1.8844	–
–	S 355 MH	–	–	–	S 355 MH	–	S 355 MH	–	–	–	1.8845	–
–	S 355 MLH	–	–	–	S 355 MLH	–	S 355 MLH	–	–	–	1.8846	–
–	S 420 MH	–	–	–	S 420 MH	–	S 420 MH	–	–	–	1.8847	–
–	S 420 MLH	–	–	–	S 420 MLH	–	S 420 MLH	–	–	–	1.8848	–
–	S 460 MH	–	–	–	S 460 MH	–	S 460 MH	–	–	–	1.8849	–
–	StE 460	S 460 N	–	–	S 460 N	E 460	S 460N	–	–	–	1.8901	–
–	TStE 460	S 460 L	–	–	S 460 NL	E460	S 460 NL	–	–	–	1.8903	–
–	S 550 Q	–	–	–	S 550 Q	E 550	S 550 Q	–	–	–	1.8904	–
–	S 460 Q	55 F	–	–	S 460 Q	E 460	S 460 Q	–	–	–	1.8908	–
–	S 420 NL/TStE 420	S 420 NL	STK 540	K02002	S 420 NL	E 420 T-I	Fe E 420 KT	–	–	–	1.8912	–
–	S 620 Q	–	–	–	S 620 Q	E 620	S 620 Q	–	–	–	1.8914	–
–	T St E 460/P460NL1	P 460 NL 1	–	K02900	P 460 NL1	E 460 T-I	Fe E 460 KT	–	–	–	1.8915	–
–	S 460 QL1	55 F	–	–	S 460 QL 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.8916	–
–	T St E 500	–	–	K02001	–	E 500 T-I	–	–	–	–	1.8917	–
–	EStE 460/P460NI2	P 460 NL 2	–	–	P 460 NL 2	P 460 NL 2	P 460 NL 2	–	–	–	1.8918	–
–	EStE 500/S500NL1	–	–	–	S 500 NL 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.8919	–
–	TStE 690 VA/S690G1QL	–	–	–	S 690 G 1 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8920	–
–	TStE 690 VB/S690G2QL	–	–	K11646	S 690 G 2 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8921	–
–	S 690 G 4 QL/TStE 690 VC	–	–	–	S 690 G 4 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8922	–
–	S 590 QL/TStE 590 V	–	–	–	S 590 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8923	–
–	S 500 Q (StE 500 V)	–	–	–	S 500 Q	E 500	S 500 Q	2614	–	–	1.8924	–
–	S 890 QL 1 (EStE 90 V)	–	–	–	S 890 QL 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.8925	–
–	S 690 QL (TStE 690 V)	–	SHY 685 NS	–	S 690 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8928	–
–	S 690 Q/StE 690 V	–	SHY 685 N	–	S 690 Q	E 690	S 690 Q	–	–	–	1.8931	–
–	WSt E 420/P420NH	S 420 NL	STK 540	K02002	S 420 NL	S 420 NL	Fe E 420 KW	–	–	–	1.8932	–
–	S 960 QL/TStE 960 V	–	–	–	S 960 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8933	–
–	WSt E 460/P460NH	P 460 NH	–	K02900	P 460 NH	P 460 NH	Fe E 460 KW	–	–	–	1.8935	–
–	S 960 Q	–	–	–	S 960 Q	E 960 T-II	S 960 Q	–	–	–	1.8941	–
–	S 355 J 0 WP	WR 50 A	–	–	S 355 J0 WP	E 36 W-A3	S 355 J0 WP	–	–	–	1.8945	–
–	S 355 J 2 WP	S 355 J 2 WP	–	–	S 355 J2 WP	E36W-A4	S 355 J2 WP	–	–	–	1.8946	–
–	L 415 QB	–	–	–	L 415 QB	L 415 QB	–	–	–	–	1.8947	–
–	L 360 QB	–	–	–	L 360 QB	L 360 QB	–	–	–	–	1.8948	–
–	L 450 QB	–	–	–	L 450 QB	L 450 QB	–	–	–	–	1.8952	–
–	S 460 NH (FGS 47)	–	–	–	S 460 NH	–	S 460 NH	–	–	–	1.8953	–
–	L 485 QB	–	–	–	L 485 QB	L 485 QB	–	–	–	–	1.8955	–
–	S 460 NLH/FG S 47	–	–	–	S 460 NLH	–	S460NLH	–	–	–	1.8956	–
–	L 555 QB	–	–	–	L 555 QB	L 555 QB	–	–	–	–	1.8957	–
–	9 CrNiCuP 3 2 4	WR 50 A	SPA-H	K11430	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.8962	–
–	WTSt 52-3	WR 50 C	SMA 58 W	K11430	S 355 J 2 G 1 W	E 36 W-A2	–	–	–	–	1.8963	–
–	S 355 J 2 G 2 W	S 355 J 2 G 2 W	–	–	S 355 J 2 G 2 W	S 355 J 2 G 2 W	S 355 J 2 G 2 W	–	–	–	1.8965	–

(continued)

P3 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P3 *(continued)*

P3 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels *Content: C >.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–850* *Hardness (HB): <330 (HRC): <35*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	S 355 K 2 G 1 W	S 355 K 2 G 1 W	SMA 490 CW	–	S 355 K2 G1 W	S 355 K2 G1 W	S 355 K 2 G 1 W	–	–	–	1.8966	–
–	S 355 K 2 G 2 W	S 355 K 2 G 2 W	–	–	S 355 K2G2W	S 355 K 2 G 2 W	S 355 K 2 G 2 W	–	–	–	1.8967	–
–	QStE 600 TM/S 600 MC	–	–	–	S 600 MC	E 620 D	S 600 MC	–	–	–	1.8969	–
–	StE 415..7/L 415 NB	–	–	–	L 415 NB	L 415 NB	–	–	–	–	1.8972	–
–	StE 415.7 TM/L 415 MB	–	–	–	L 415 MB	L 415 MB	–	–	–	–	1.8973	–
–	S 700 MC (QStE 690 TM)	–	–	–	S 700 MC	E 690 D	S 700 MC	–	–	–	1.8974	–
–	L 450 MB/StE 445.7 TM	–	–	–	L 450 MB	L 450 MB	–	–	–	–	1.8975	–
–	S 650 MC (QStE 650 TM)	–	–	–	S 650 MC	E 620 D	S 650 MC	–	–	–	1.8976	–
–	L 485 MB/StE 480.7 TM	–	–	–	L 485 MB	L 485 MB	–	–	–	–	1.8977	–
–	StE 550.7 TM/L 555 MB	–	–	–	L 555 MB	L 555 MB	–	–	–	–	1.8978	–
–	St 60-2	4360-55 E	SM 58	–	E 335	A 60-2	Fe 60-2	1650	–	–	1.0060	–
–	St 70-2	E 360	–	–	E 360	A 70-2	Fe 70-2	1655	–	–	1.0070	–
–	C4D	–	–	–	C 4 D	FM 5	C 4 D	–	–	–	1.0300	–
–	C 22 8	–	–	–	P 250 GH	–	–	–	–	–	1.0460	–
–	H 260/ZSt E 260	H 240 LA	–	–	H 240 LA	E 240 C	–	–	–	–	1.0480	–
–	C32D	–	SWRH 32	K02701	C 32 D	FM 32	C 32 D	–	–	–	1.0530	–
–	ZStE 380/H 380	H 360 L A	–	–	H 360 LA	E 355 C	–	–	–	–	1.0550	–
–	C60D	–	–	–	C 60 D	FM 60	C 60 D	–	–	–	1.0610	–
–	38 SMn 28	38 SMn 28	–	–	38 SMn 28	38 SMn 28	–	–	–	–	1.0760	–
–	QSt E 260 TM/5260 MC	–	–	–	S 260 MC	41 S 7	Fe E 275 TM	–	–	–	1.0970	–
–	C3D2	–	–	–	C 3 D 2	FM 5	C 3 D 2	–	–	–	1.1110	–
–	C38D2	–	–	–	C 38 D 2	FM 38	C 38 D 2	–	–	–	1.1150	–
–	C 42 E Al/Ck 42 Al	–	–	–	S 355 G15	–	–	–	–	–	1.1190	–
–	C56D2/D 55-2	–	–	–	C 56 D 2	FM 56	C 56 D 2	–	–	–	1.1220	–
–	C 70 W1	–	–	–	CT 70	C 70 E 2 U	C 70 K U	–	–	–	1.1520	–
–	C 45 W	–	–	–	C 45 U	Y3 42	–	–	–	–	1.1730	–
–	C 60 W	–	SK 7	–	–	Y3 55	–	–	–	–	1.1740	–
–	100 CrMn 6	–	–	K19195	100 CrMn 6	100 CM 6	–	–	–	–	1.3520	–
–	28 B 2	–	SWRCHB 26	–	C 30 B	20 B 3	–	–	–	–	1.5510	–
–	St E 380	–	SM 50 B	–	S 380 N	–	Fe E 390 KG	–	–	–	1.8900	–
–	TStE 380/S380NL	–	–	–	S 380 NL	–	Fe E 390 KT	2117	–	–	1.8910	–
–	S 890 Q	–	–	–	S 890 Q	S 890 Q	S 890 Q	–	–	–	1.8940	–
–	46 Si 7	–	–	–	45 Si	46 S 7	–	–	–	–	1.5024	–
–	55 Si 7	250 A 53	–	G92550	56 Si 7	55 S 7	55 Si 8	2085	–	–	1.5026	–
–	37 MnSi 5	–	–	–	–	38 MS 5	–	F.130.A	–	–	1.5122	–
–	15 MnMoV 4 5	–	–	–	15 MnMoV 4-5	15 MDV 4.05	–	–	–	–	1.5402	–
–	11 MnMo 4 5	–	–	K11123	11 MnMo 45 KE	–	–	–	–	–	1.5425	–
–	13 MnMo 6 5	–	–	K11424	11 MnMo 65 KE	–	–	–	–	–	1.5426	–
–	35 B 2	–	SWRCHB 237	–	C 35 B	35 B 3	–	–	–	–	1.5511	–
–	24 Ni 8	–	SCPL 21	J22501	G 9 Ni 10	22 N 8	G9Ni10	–	–	–	1.5633	–
–	10 NiCr 5 4	10NiCr5-4	–	–	10 NiCr 5-4	10 NiCr 5-4	–	–	–	–	1.5805	–
–	18 MnMoNi 5 5	–	–	–	18 MnMoNi 5-5	–	–	–	–	–	1.6308	–
–	20 MnMoNi 4 5	–	SQV 2 B	K12539	20 MnMoNi 4-5	–	–	–	–	–	1.6311	–
–	15 MnCrMoNiV 5 3	–	–	–	15 MnCrMoNiV 5-3	–	–	–	–	–	1.6920	–
–	17 CrS 3	17 CrS3	–	–	17 CrS 3	17 CrS 3	–	–	–	–	1.7014	–
–	28 CrS 4	–	–	–	28CrS4	28CrS4	–	–	–	–	1.7036	–
–	34 CrS 4	34 CrS 4	–	–	34 CrS 4	34 CrS 4	34 CrS 4	–	–	–	1.7037	–
–	41 CrS 4	41 CrS 4	–	–	41 CrS 4	41 CrS 4	41 CrS 4	2245	–	–	1.7039	–
–	38 Cr 4	–	–	–	38 Cr 4	–	38 Cr 4	–	–	–	1.7043	–
–	16 CrMo 4	18 CrMo4	SCM 418 H	–	18 CrMo 4	15 CD 3.5	18 CrMo 4	–	–	–	1.7242	–
–	12 CrMo 11 10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.7305	–
–	22 CrMoS 3 5	–	–	–	22 CrMoS 3-5	22 CrMoS 3-5	–	–	–	–	1.7333	–
–	12 CrMo 19 5	3606-625	SCMV 6	K41545	X 12 CrMo 5	Z 10 CD 5.05	16 CrMo 20 5	–	–	–	1.7362	–
–	X 7 CrMo 6 1	B 5	–	S50281	CM 5-IG	–	–	–	–	–	1.7373	–
–	51 CrMoV 4	–	–	–	51 CrMoV 4	51 CDV 4	51 CrMoV 4	–	–	–	1.7701	–
–	21 CrMoV 5 7	–	–	K14073	21 CrmoV 5-7	20 CDV 5.07	–	–	–	–	1.7709	–
–	20 CrMoVTiB 4 10	–	–	–	20 CrMoVTiB 4-10	20 CrMoVTiB 4-10	–	–	–	–	1.7729	–
–	PS 275 TMK	S 275 ML	–	–	S 275 ML	S 275 ML	S 275 ML	–	–	–	1.8819	–
–	S 500 M	–	–	–	S 500 m	–	–	–	–	–	1.8829	–
–	BTStE 460 TM	S 460 ML	–	–	S 460 ML	E 460	S 460 ML	–	–	–	1.8838	–
–	S 500 ML	–	–	–	S 500 ML	–	–	–	–	–	1.8839	–
–	S 275 MH	–	–	–	S 275 MH	–	S 275 MH	–	–	–	1.8843	–
–	S 275 MLH	–	–	–	S 275 MLH	–	S 275 MLH	–	–	–	1.8844	–
–	S 355 MH	–	–	–	S 355 MH	–	S 355 MH	–	–	–	1.8845	–
–	S 355 MLH	–	–	–	S 355 MLH	–	S 355 MLH	–	–	–	1.8846	–
–	S 420 MH	–	–	–	S 420 MH	–	S 420 MH	–	–	–	1.8847	–
–	S 420 MLH	–	–	–	S 420 MLH	–	S 420 MLH	–	–	–	1.8848	–
–	S 460 MH	–	–	–	S 460 MH	–	S 460 MH	–	–	–	1.8849	–
–	StE 460	S 460 N	–	–	S 460 N	E 460	S 460N	–	–	–	1.8901	–
–	TStE 460	S 460 L	–	–	S 460 NL	E460	S 460 NL	–	–	–	1.8903	–
–	S 550 Q	–	–	–	S 550 Q	E 550	S 550 Q	–	–	–	1.8904	–
–	S 460 Q	55 F	–	–	S 460 Q	E 460	S 460 Q	–	–	–	1.8908	–
–	S 420 NL/TStE 420	S 420 NL	STK 540	K02002	S 420 NL	E 420 T-I	Fe E 420 KT	–	–	–	1.8912	–
–	S 620 Q	–	–	–	S 620 Q	E 620	S 620 Q	–	–	–	1.8914	–
–	T St E 460/P460NL1	P 460 NL 1	–	K02900	P 460 NL1	E 460 T-I	Fe E 460 KT	–	–	–	1.8915	–
–	S 460 QL1	55 F	–	–	S 460 QL 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.8916	–
–	T St E 500	–	–	K02001	–	E 500 T-I	–	–	–	–	1.8917	–
–	EStE 460/P460NI2	P 460 NL 2	–	–	P 460 NL 2	P 460 NL 2	P 460 NL 2	–	–	–	1.8918	–
–	EStE 500/S500NL1	–	–	–	S 500 NL 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.8919	–
–	TStE 690 VA/S690G1QL	–	–	–	S 690 G 1 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8920	–
–	TStE 690 VB/S690G2QL	–	–	K11646	S 690 G 2 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8921	–
–	S 690 G 4 QL/TStE 690 VC	–	–	–	S 690 G 4 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8922	–
–	S 590 QL/TStE 590 V	–	–	–	S 590 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8923	–
–	S 500 Q (StE 500 V)	–	–	–	S 500 Q	E 500	S 500 Q	2614	–	–	1.8924	–
–	S 890 QL 1 (EStE 90 V)	–	–	–	S 890 QL 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.8925	–
–	S 690 QL (TStE 690 V)	–	SHY 685 NS	–	S 690 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8928	–
–	S 690 Q/StE 690 V	–	SHY 685 N	–	S 690 Q	E 690	S 690 Q	–	–	–	1.8931	–

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

(continued)

P3 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P3 *(continued)*

P3 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels *Content: C >.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–850* *Hardness (HB): <330 (HRC): <35*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	WSt E 420/P420NH	S 420 NL	STK 540	K02002	S 420 NL	S 420 NL	Fe E 420 KW	–	–	–	1.8932	–
–	S 960 QL/TStE 960 V	–	–	–	S 960 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8933	–
–	WSt E 460/P460NH	P 460 NH	–	K02900	P 460 NH	P 460 NH	Fe E 460 KW	–	–	–	1.8935	–
–	S 960 Q	–	–	–	S 960 Q	E 960 T-II	S 960 Q	–	–	–	1.8941	–
–	S 355 J 0 WP	WR 50 A	–	–	S 355 J0 WP	E 36 W-A3	S 355 J0 WP	–	–	–	1.8945	–
–	S 355 J 2 WP	S 355 J 2 WP	–	–	S 355 J2 WP	E36W-A4	S 355 J2 WP	–	–	–	1.8946	–
–	L 415 QB	–	–	–	L 415 QB	L 415 QB	–	–	–	–	1.8947	–
–	L 360 QB	–	–	–	L 360 QB	L 360 QB	–	–	–	–	1.8948	–
–	L 450 QB	–	–	–	L 450 QB	L 450 QB	–	–	–	–	1.8952	–
–	S 460 NH (FGS 47)	–	–	–	S 460 NH	–	S 460 NH	–	–	–	1.8953	–
–	L 485 QB	–	–	–	L 485 QB	L 485 QB	–	–	–	–	1.8955	–
–	S 460 NLH/FG S 47	–	–	–	S 460 NLH	–	S460NLH	–	–	–	1.8956	–
–	L 555 QB	–	–	–	L 555 QB	L 555 QB	–	–	–	–	1.8957	–
–	9 CrNiCuP 3 2 4	WR 50 A	SPA-H	K11430	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.8962	–
–	WTSt 52-3	WR 50 C	SMA 58 W	K11430	S 355 J 2 G 1 W	E 36 W-A2	–	–	–	–	1.8963	–
–	S 355 J 2 G 2 W	S 355 J 2 G 2 W	–	–	S 355 J 2 G 2 W	S 355 J 2 G 2 W	S 355 J 2 G 2 W	–	–	–	1.8965	–
–	S 355 K 2 G 1 W	S 355 K 2 G 1 W	SMA 490 CW	–	S 355 K2 G1 W	S 355 K2 G1 W	S 355 K 2 G 1 W	–	–	–	1.8966	–
–	S 355 K 2 G 2 W	S 355 K 2 G 2 W	–	–	S 355 K2G2W	S 355 K 2 G 2 W	S 355 K 2 G 2 W	–	–	–	1.8967	–
–	QStE 600 TM/S 600 MC	–	–	–	S 600 MC	E 620 D	S 600 MC	–	–	–	1.8969	–
–	StE 415..7/L 415 NB	–	–	–	L 415 NB	L 415 NB	–	–	–	–	1.8972	–
–	StE 415.7 TM/L 415 MB	–	–	–	L 415 MB	L 415 MB	–	–	–	–	1.8973	–
–	S 700 MC (QStE 690 TM)	–	–	–	S 700 MC	E 690 D	S 700 MC	–	–	–	1.8974	–
–	L 450 MB/StE 445.7 TM	–	–	–	L 450 MB	L 450 MB	–	–	–	–	1.8975	–
–	S 650 MC (QStE 650 TM)	–	–	–	S 650 MC	E 620 D	S 650 MC	–	–	–	1.8976	–
–	L 485 MB/StE 480.7 TM	–	–	–	L 485 MB	L 485 MB	–	–	–	–	1.8977	–
–	StE 550.7 TM/L 555 MB	–	–	–	L 555 MB	L 555 MB	–	–	–	–	1.8978	–
–	St 60-2	4360-55 E	SM 58	–	E 335	A 60-2	Fe 60-2	1650	–	–	1.0060	–
–	St 70-2	E 360	–	–	E 360	A 70-2	Fe 70-2	1655	–	–	1.0070	–
–	C4D	–	–	–	C 4 D	FM 5	C 4 D	–	–	–	1.0300	–
–	C 22 8	–	–	–	P 250 GH	–	–	–	–	–	1.0460	–
–	H 260/ZSt E 260	H 240 LA	–	–	H 240 LA	E 240 C	–	–	–	–	1.0480	–
–	C32D	–	SWRH 32	K02701	C 32 D	FM 32	C 32 D	–	–	–	1.0530	–
–	ZStE 380/H 380	H 360 L A	–	–	H 360 LA	E 355 C	–	–	–	–	1.0550	–
–	C60D	–	–	–	C 60 D	FM 60	C 60 D	–	–	–	1.0610	–
–	38 SMn 28	38 SMn 28	–	–	38 SMn 28	38 SMn 28	–	–	–	–	1.0760	–
–	QSt E 260 TM/5260 MC	–	–	–	S 260 MC	41 S 7	Fe E 275 TM	–	–	–	1.0970	–
–	C3D2	–	–	–	C 3 D 2	FM 5	C 3 D 2	–	–	–	1.1110	–
–	C38D2	–	–	–	C 38 D 2	FM 38	C 38 D 2	–	–	–	1.1150	–
–	C 42 E Al/Ck 42 Al	–	–	–	S 355 G15	–	–	–	–	–	1.1190	–
–	C56D2/D 55-2	–	–	–	C 56 D 2	FM 56	C 56 D 2	–	–	–	1.1220	–
–	C 70 W1	–	–	–	CT 70	C 70 E 2 U	C 70 K U	–	–	–	1.1520	–
–	C 45 W	–	–	–	C 45 U	Y3 42	–	–	–	–	1.1730	–
–	C 60 W	–	SK 7	–	–	Y3 55	–	–	–	–	1.1740	–
–	100 CrMn 6	–	–	K19195	100 CrMn 6	100 CM 6	–	–	–	–	1.3520	–
–	28 B 2	–	SWRCHB 26	–	C 30 B	20 B 3	–	–	–	–	1.5510	–
–	St E 380	–	SM 50 B	–	S 380 N	–	Fe E 390 KG	–	–	–	1.8900	–
–	TStE 380/S380NL	–	–	–	S 380 NL	–	Fe E 390 KT	2117	–	–	1.8910	–
–	S 890 Q	–	–	–	S 890 Q	S 890 Q	S 890 Q	–	–	–	1.8940	–

P4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P4

P4 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels *Content: C>.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 850–1400* *Hardness (HB): 350–450 (HRC): 35–48*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
A 570 Gr. 40	St 44-2	4360-43 B	SM 41 B	K 02502	S 275 JR	E 28-2	Fe 430 BFN	1412	–	–	1.0044	–
–	S 235 J0/Fe 360 C	En 40C	–	–	S 235 J0	E24-3	Fe 360 CFN	–	–	–	1.0114	–
A 570 Gr. 36	St 37-3	4360-40 C	–	K01501	S 235 J2 G3	Fe 360 D1(2); E 24-3	Fe 360 D1(2)	1312	–	–	1.0116	–
–	QSt 37-3	–	SWRCH 12R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0123	–
–	S 275 J0	En43C; S275J0	–	–	S 275 J0/Fe 430 C	S 275 J0; E 28-3	S275J0; Fe430CFN	–	–	–	1.0143	–
A 573 Gr. 70	St 44-3	4360-43 C	SM 41 B	–	Fe 430 D1(2); S 275 J2 G3 (4)	Fe 430 D1(2); E 28-4	Fe 430 D FF	1414	–	–	1.0144	–
–	S 275 J2 G4/Fe 430 D 2	S 275 J2 G4	–	–	S 275 J2 G4	E28-4; S 275 J2 G4	S 275 J2 G4	1414	–	–	1.0145	–
–	Ro St 44-2	43C	–	–	S 275 J0 H	–	S 275 J0 H	–	–	–	1.0149	–
–	St 37.0	–	STPG 38	–	P 235 T1	–	–	–	–	–	1.0254	–
–	C9D	–	SWRM 8	–	C 9 D	FM 9	C 9 D	–	–	–	1.0304	–
–	C7D	C 7 D	SWRM 8	G10060	C 7 D	FM 8	C 7 D	–	–	–	1.0313	–
–	L 210 GA	–	–	–	L 210 GA	TS E 220 class 2	–	–	–	–	1.0319	–
–	USD 7/C 8 G1 W	–	–	–	C 8 G 1 W	–	–	–	–	–	1.0323	–
–	RSD 7/C8G2W	–	–	–	C 8 G 2 W	–	–	–	–	–	1.0324	–
–	RSD 10 Si/C10WSi	–	–	–	C 10 W Si	–	–	–	–	–	1.0339	–
–	P235 GH	P 235 GH	SPV 50	K02503	P 235 GH	A 37 CP	Fe E 235	1330	–	–	1.0345	–
–	RRSD 10/C10 W	–	–	–	C 10 W	–	–	–	–	–	1.0351	–
–	St 45.8	–	STB 410	K02727	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0405	–
–	C 25 Pb	–	–	–	C 25 GPb	–	–	–	–	–	1.0411	–
–	L 245 MB	430	–	K03006	L 245 MB	L 245 MB	–	–	–	–	1.0418	–
1513	P265	HR 40/30	–	G15130	–	12 M 5	–	–	–	–	1.0424	–
–	P310 NB	224-410	SG 325	K02100	P280GH	BS 2	P 275 N	2103	–	–	1.0426	–
–	L 290 MB	–	–	–	L290MB	L 290 MB	–	–	–	–	1.0429	–
–	H II/P285NH	–	Sm 38	–	P 285 NH	–	–	–	–	–	1.0435	–
–	P310 NB	224-430	SG 325	K02100	P305GH	P 275 N	P 275 N	2103	–	–	1.0436	–
–	A St 41	P 275 N	STK 400	K02100	S 275 N	BS 3	P 275 N	2103	–	–	1.0437	–
–	B 500 A	–	SD 490	–	B 500 A	–	B 500 A	–	–	–	1.0438	–
–	GS-45	–	SC 450	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0443	–
–	H IV/P295NH	–	SG 37	K03102	–	–	Fe 460-2 KW	–	–	–	1.0445	–

(continued)

P4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P4 *(continued)*

P4 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels *Content: C>.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 850–1400* *Hardness (HB): 350–450 (HRC): 35–48*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	StE 240.7	–	–	–	L 245 NB	L 245 NB	–	–	–	–	1.0457	–
–	HIII/L 235 GA	–	–	–	L 235 GA	–	–	–	–	–	1.0458	–
–	L 245 GA/RRStE 240.7	–	–	–	L 245 GA	TS E 250	–	–	–	–	1.0459	–
–	St E255	–	–	K01800	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0461	–
–	TStE 255	–	–	K11535	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0463	–
–	15 Mn 3 Al	–	–	–	C 14 GAl	–	–	–	–	–	1.0468	–
–	21 Mn 4	–	–	–	–	–	20 Mn 4	–	–	–	1.0469	–
–	19 Mn 6/P 355 GH	P 355 GH	SGV 46	K03300	P355GH	A 52 CP	Fe E355-2	2101	–	–	1.0473	–
–	17 Mn 4/P 295 GH	224-460B	SG 37	K03501	P 295 GH	A 48 CP	Fe E 295	2102	–	–	1.0481	–
–	19 Mn 5	224-460	SG 37	K 03102	–	A 52 CP; AP; FP	Fe 460- 2 KW	–	–	–	1.0482	–
–	L 290 AG	–	–	–	L290GA	TS E 290	–	–	–	–	1.0483	–
–	L 290 NB	–	–	–	L290NB	L 290 NB	–	–	–	–	1.0484	–
–	21 Mn 6	–	–	K12320	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0485	–
–	St E 285	P 275 N	SM 41 A	K 01802	P 275 N	P 275 N	Fe E 285 KG	–	–	–	1.0486	–
–	W St E 285	P 275 N	–	K 01802	P 275 NH	P 275 N	Fe E 285 KW	–	–	–	1.0487	–
–	T St E 285	P 275 NL 1	SLA 235 A	K 01803	P 275 NL 1	P 275 NL 1	Fe E 285 KT	–	–	–	1.0488	–
–	H 300/ZSt E 300	H280LA	–	–	H 280 LA	E 280 C	–	–	–	–	1.0489	–
–	S 275 NH	S 275 NH	–	–	S 275 NH	–	S 275 NH	–	–	–	1.0493	–
–	S 275 NLH	S275NLH	–	–	S 275 NLH	–	S275NLH	–	–	–	1.0497	–
–	L 360 GA	–	–	–	L 360 GA	–	–	–	–	–	1.0499	–
–	C 35 Pb/C 35 GPb	–	–	–	C 35 Pb	–	–	–	–	–	1.0502	–
–	St E 315/P 315N	–	SM 50 A	K11506	P 315 N	–	Fe E 315 KG	–	–	–	1.0505	–
–	W St E 315	–	SNC 1	K02404	P 315 NH	–	Fe E 315 KW	2107	–	–	1.0506	–
–	St 55	–	STKM 16A	–	–	–	Fe 540	–	–	–	1.0507	–
–	T St E315	–	SLA 325 A	K02404	P 315 NL	–	–	2106	–	–	1.0508	–
–	C 40 Pb	–	–	–	C 40 G Pb	–	–	–	–	–	1.0512	–
–	C38D	–	SWRH 37	–	C 38 D	FM 38	C 38 D	–	–	–	1.0516	–
–	C48D	–	SWRH 48	–	C 48 D	FM 48	C 48 D	–	–	–	1.0517	–
–	C56D	–	–	–	C 56 D	FM 56	C 56 D	–	–	–	1.0518	–
–	StSch 700 (R 0 700)	–	–	–	R 0700	–	–	–	–	–	1.0521	–
–	StSch800 (R 0 800)	–	–	–	R 0800	–	–	–	–	–	1.0524	–
–	Cf 45 Pb	–	–	–	–	–	C 46	–	–	–	1.0526	–
–	C32D	–	SWRH 32	K02701	C 32 D	FM 32	C 32 D	–	–	–	1.0530	–
–	GL-A 40 (S 390 G 1 S)	–	–	–	S 390 G 1 S	–	–	–	–	–	1.0532	–
–	S 355 NH	S 355 NH	–	–	S 355 NH	–	S 355 NH	–	–	–	1.0539	–
–	C42D	–	SWRH 42 B	–	C 42 D	FM 42	C 42 D	–	–	–	1.0541	–
–	Schienen 60 F(R 0600/ St Sch 60)	–	–	–	R 0600	–	–	–	–	–	1.0544	–
–	S 355 J0 H	50 C	–	–	S 355 J0 H	–	S 355 J0 H	–	–	–	1.0547	–
–	ZStE 340/H 340	H 320 L A	–	–	H 320 LA	E 315 C	–	–	–	–	1.0548	–
–	S 335 NLH	50 EE	–	–	S 355 N LH	–	S 355 N L H	–	–	–	1.0549	–
–	GS-52	A2	–	–	GE 260	–	–	–	–	–	1.0552	–
–	S 355 J0	En 50 C;S 355 J0	SM 520 M	–	S 355 J0	S 355 J0; E 36-3	S 355 J0; Fe 510 C FN	–	–	–	1.0553	–
–	GS-70	50 C	–	–	S 355 J0 C	E 36-3	Fe 510 C	–	–	–	1.0554	–
–	GS-62	–	–	–	S 355 GO 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.0555	–
–	ZStE 420/H 420	46/40HR,HS,CS	–	–	H 400 LA	H 400 LA	–	–	–	–	1.0556	–
–	P355 NB	–	SG 365	–	P 355 NB	BS 4	–	–	–	–	1.0557	–
–	GS-62.3	–	–	–	S 355 GO 2	–	–	–	–	–	1.0559	–
A 633 Gr. C	St E 355	P 355 N	SM 50 YB	K12000	P 355 N	E 355 R/FP	Fe E 355 KG	2132	–	–	1.0562	–
–	N 80	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0564	–
–	W St E 355	P 355 NH	–	K01600	P 355 NH	P 355 NH	Fe E 355 KW	–	–	–	1.0565	–
–	T St E355	P 355 NL1	SLA 37	–	P 355 NL1	P 355 NL1	Fe E 355 KT	–	–	–	1.0566	–
–	32 Mn 3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0567	–
–	P355 QH1	P 355 QH	–	–	P 355 QH	P 355 QH	–	–	–	–	1.0571	–
–	ZStE 460/H 460	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0574	–
–	S 355 J 2 G 4	S 355 J 2 G 4	–	–	S 355 J 2 G 4	S 355 J 2 G 4	S 355 J 2 G 4	–	–	–	1.0577	–
–	L 360 MB	–	–	–	L 360 MB	L 360 MB	–	–	–	–	1.0578	–
–	St 52.4	–	STS 49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0581	–
–	L 360 NB/StE 360.7	–	–	–	L360NB	L 360 NB	–	–	–	–	1.0582	–
–	S 355 J 2 G 3 Cu/St 52-3 Cu3	–	–	–	S 355 J2 G3 Cu + CR	–	–	–	–	–	1.0585	–
–	C50D	–	–	–	C 50 D	FM 50	C 50 D	–	–	–	1.0586	–
–	QSt 52-3 Cu 3	–	–	–	S 355 J2 G3 Cu C	–	–	–	–	–	1.0587	–
–	D 53-2	–	SWRH 52 B	–	C 52 D	FM 52	C 52 D	–	–	–	1.0588	–
–	FStE 355 OS 3/S355G03	–	–	K12000	S 355 G03	–	–	–	–	–	1.0591	–
–	S 355 J 2 G 4 Cu	–	–	–	S 355 J2 G4 Cu	–	–	–	–	–	1.0592	–
–	S355k2G3/Fe 510 DD1 (MULTIST)	S 355 K 2 G 3	SM 520 C	K02505	S 355 K 2 G 3	E36-4	S 355 K 2 G 3	–	–	–	1.0595	–
–	S355K2G4/Fe 510 DD 2 (MULTIST)	S 355 K 2 G 4	–	–	S 355 K 2 G 4	S 355 K 2 G 4	S 355 K 2 G 4	–	–	–	1.0596	–
–	C 30 Pb	–	–	–	C 3 0 GPb	–	–	–	–	–	1.0598	–
–	C 60 Pb	–	–	–	C 60 GPb	–	–	–	–	–	1.0602	–
–	C 67 GPb/C 67 Pb	–	–	–	C 67 GPb	–	–	–	–	–	1.0606	–
–	C 75 GPb/C 75 Pb	–	–	–	C 75 GPb	–	–	–	–	–	1.0607	–

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

(continued)

P4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P4 *(continued)*

P4 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels *Content: C>.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 850–1400* *Hardness (HB): 350–450 (HRC): 35–48*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	C62D	–	SWRH 62 B	–	C 62 D	FM 62	C 62 D	–	–	–	1.0611	–
–	C66D	–	–	–	C 66 D	FM 66	C 66 D	–	–	–	1.0612	–
–	C68D	–	SWRH 67 B	–	C 68 D	FM 68	C 68 D	–	–	–	1.0613	–
–	C70D	–	–	–	C 70 D	FM 70	C 70 D	–	–	–	1.0615	–
–	C72D	–	SWRH 72 B	–	C 72 D	FM 72	C 72 D	–	–	–	1.0617	–
–	GS-C 25	–	SCPH 1	–	GP 240 GH	GP 240 GH	GP 240 Gh	–	–	–	1.0619	–
–	GP 240 GR	–	–	–	GP 240 GR	GP 240 GR	GP 240 GR	–	–	–	1.0621	–
–	C80D	–	–	–	C 80 D	FM 80	C 80 D	–	–	–	1.0622	–
–	StSch 900 A (R 0900)	–	–	–	R 0900	–	–	–	–	–	1.0623	–
–	StSch 900 B (R 0900 Mn)	–	–	–	R 0900 Mn	–	–	–	–	–	1.0624	–
1345	StSch 90 C/GP 280 GH	–	–	G13450	GP 280 GH	GP 280 GH	GP 280 GH	–	–	–	1.0625	–
–	C82D	–	SWRH 82 B	–	C 82 D	FM 82	C 82 D	–	–	–	1.0626	–
–	C88D	–	–	–	C 88 D	–	C 88 D	–	–	–	1.0628	–
–	StSch 1200 (R 1200)	–	–	–	R 1200	–	–	–	–	–	1.0631	–
–	C 61/60 Mn 3	–	–	–	C 61	–	C 61	–	–	–	1.0642	–
–	C 85/85 Mn 3	–	–	–	C 85	–	C 85	–	–	–	1.0647	–
–	35 SPb 20	35 SPb 20	–	–	35 SPb 20	35 SPb 20	–	–	–	–	1.0756	–
–	45 SPb 20	–	–	–	46 SPb 20	–	–	–	–	–	1.0757	–
–	38 SMnPb 28	38 SMnPb 28	–	–	38 SMnPb 28	38 SMnPb 28	–	–	–	–	1.0761	–
–	44 SMn 28	44 SMn 28	–	–	44 SMn 28	44 SMn 28	–	–	–	–	1.0762	–
–	44 SMnPb 28	44 SMnPb 28	–	–	44 SMnPb 28	44 SMnPb 28	–	–	–	–	1.0763	–
–	36 SMnPb 14	36 SMnPb 14	–	–	36 SMnPb 14	36 SMnPb 14	–	–	–	–	1.0765	–
9255	51 Si 7	250 A 53	–	G92550	–	51 S 7	48 Si 7	2090	–	–	1.0903	–
9255	55 Si 7	250 A 53	SKH 1; SKT 4	G92550	55 NiCrMoV 7	55 S 7	55 Si 8	2085	–	–	1.0904	–
–	StSch 1100 (R 1100 Cr)	–	–	–	R 1100 Cr	–	–	–	–	–	1.0915	–
9262	60 SiCr 7	250 A 61	SUP 7	G92620	60 SiCr 8	60 SC 7	60 SiCr 8	–	–	–	1.0961	–
–	QSt E 690 TM (S 700 MC)	–	–	–	S 700 MC	S 690 MC	S 700 MC	–	–	–	1.0966	–
–	QSt E 260 N 7 S 260 NC	–	AE 275 NC	–	S 260 NC	–	S 260 NCX	–	–	–	1.0971	–
–	QSt E 300 TM/S 315 MC	43 F35 HR,HS,CS	–	–	S 315 MC	E 315 D	S 315 MC	–	–	–	1.0972	–
–	QSt E 300 N 7/S 315 NC	–	AE 340 NC	–	S 315 NC	–	S 315 NC	–	–	–	1.0973	–
–	QSt E340 TM	HR 40/30	–	–	S 340 MC	E 335 D	–	–	–	–	1.0974	–
–	QSt E340 N	–	–	–	S 340 NC	–	Fe E 355 TD	–	–	–	1.0975	–
–	QSt E 360TM	–	–	–	S 355 MC	E 355 D	Fe E 355 TM	–	–	–	1.0976	–
–	QSt E360 N	–	–	–	S 355 NC	–	Fe E 355 TD	–	–	–	1.0977	–
–	QSt E380 TM	–	–	–	S 380 MC	E 390 D	–	–	–	–	1.0978	–
–	QSt E380 N	–	–	–	S 380 NC	–	Fe E 380 TD	–	–	–	1.0979	–
–	QSt E420 TM	HR 50 F 45	–	–	S 420 MC	E 430 D	Fe E 420 TM	–	–	–	1.0980	–
–	QSt E 420 N	–	–	–	S 420 NC	–	Fe E 420 TD	–	–	–	1.0981	–
–	QSt E 460 TM	50/45 HR	–	–	S 460 MC	E 445 D	–	–	–	–	1.0982	–
–	QSt E 460 N	–	–	–	S 460 NC	–	Fe E 460 TD	–	–	–	1.0983	–
–	QSt E500 TM	–	–	–	S 500 MC	E 490 D	Fe E 490 TM	2662	–	–	1.0984	–
–	QSt E500 N	–	–	–	S 500 NC	–	–	–	–	–	1.0985	–
–	QSt E550 TM	60/55 HS	–	–	S 550 MC	E 560 D	Fe E 560 TM	–	–	–	1.0986	–
–	QSt E550 N	–	–	–	S 550 NC	–	–	–	–	–	1.0987	–
–	FStE 355 OS 3/S355G04	–	–	–	S 355 G04	–	–	–	–	–	1.1102	–
–	EStE 285	P 275 NL 2	STK 400	–	P 275 NL 2	P 275 NL 2	P 275 NL 2	–	–	–	1.1104	–
–	EStE 315	–	–	–	S 315 NL 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.1105	–
–	EStE 355	P 355 NL 2	STK 500	–	P 355 NL 2	P 355 NL 2	P 355 NL 2	–	–	–	1.1106	–
–	C5D2	–	–	–	C 5 D 2	FM 6	C 5 D 2	–	–	–	1.1111	–
–	USD 5/C 8 E1 W	–	–	–	C 8 E 1 W	–	–	–	–	–	1.1112	–
–	C8D2	–	–	–	C 8 D 2	FM 8	C 8 D 2	–	–	–	1.1113	–
–	C 10 E W/RSD 11	–	–	–	C 10 EW	–	–	–	–	–	1.1115	–
–	USD 6/C 8 E2 W	–	–	–	C 8 E 2 W	–	–	–	–	–	1.1116	–
–	G 24 Mn 4/GS 24 Mn 4	–	–	–	G 24 Mn 4	–	–	–	–	–	1.1136	–
–	C32D2	–	–	–	C 32 D 2	FM 32	C 32 D 2	–	–	–	1.1143	–
–	C36D2	–	–	–	C 36 D 2	FM 36	C 36 D 2	–	–	–	1.1145	–
–	C38D2	–	–	–	C 38 D 2	FM 38	C 38 D 2	–	–	–	1.115	–
–	C 25 R	C 25 R	–	–	C 25 R	C 25 R	C 25 R	–	–	–	1.1163	–
–	C48D2	–	–	–	C 48 D 2	FM 48	C48 D 2	–	–	–	1.1164	–
1330	GS-30 Mn 5	120 M 36	SMn 433 H; SCMn 2	K13300	–	35 M 5	–	1330	–	–	1.1165	–
1335	36 Mn 5	150 M 36	SMn 438(H)	G13350	–	40 M 5	–	2120	–	–	1.1167	–
–	G 40 Mn 5/GS 40 Mn 5	–	–	–	G 40 Mn 5	–	–	–	–	–	1.1168	–
–	20 Mn 6	150 M 19	–	–	–	20 M 5	20 Mn 6	–	–	–	1.1169	–
–	C50D2	–	–	–	C 50 D 2	FM 50	C50D 2	–	–	–	1.1171	–
–	Ck 38 Pb	–	–	–	25 Mn 4	–	–	–	–	–	1.1177	–
–	C 30 R	C 30 R	C 30 R (3 C 30)	–	C 30 R	C 30 R	C 30 R	–	–	–	1.1179	–
–	Ck 35 Pb	–	–	–	S 355 G 13	–	–	–	–	–	1.1182	–
–	Ck 36	–	–	–	S 355 G 14	–	–	–	–	–	1.1184	–
–	C3D1	–	–	–	C 3 D 1	–	C 3 D 1	–	–	–	1.1187	–
–	C40R/Cm 40	C 40 R	–	–	C 40 R	C 40 R	C 40	–	–	–	1.1189	–
–	C52D2	–	–	–	C 52 D 2	FM 52	C 52 D 2	–	–	–	1.1202	–
–	C 53 R/Cm 53	–	–	–	C 53 R	–	–	–	–	–	1.1205	–
–	C 10 R	C 10 R	–	–	C 10 R	C 10 R	–	–	–	–	1.1207	–
–	C 16 R	C 16 R	–	–	C 16 R	C 16 R	–	–	–	–	1.1208	–
–	C58D2	–	–	–	C 58 D 2	FM 58	C 58 D 2	–	–	–	1.1212	–
–	Ck 53 Pb	–	–	–	C 90 S	–	–	–	–	–	1.1217	–
–	C62D2	–	–	–	C 62 D 2	FM 62	C 62 D 2	–	–	–	1.1222	–
–	Cm 60	C 60 R	–	–	3 C 60	C 60 R	C 60 R	–	–	–	1.1223	–
–	C60D2	–	–	–	C 60 D 2	FM 60	C 60 D 2	–	–	–	1.1228	–
–	C68D2	–	–	–	C 68 D 2	FM 68	C 68 D 2	–	–	–	1.1232	–
–	C66D2	–	–	–	C 66 D 2	FM 66	C 66 D 2	–	–	–	1.1236	–
–	C50R	C 50 R	–	–	C 50 R	FM 50	C 50 R	–	–	–	1.1241	–
–	C72D2	–	–	–	C 72 D 2	FM 72	C 72 D 2	–	–	–	1.1242	–
–	C70D2	–	–	–	C 70 D 2	FM 70	C 70 D 2	–	–	–	1.1251	–
–	C78D2	–	–	–	C 78 D 2	FM 78	C 78 D 2	–	–	–	1.1252	–
–	C76D2	–	–	–	C 76 D 2	FM 76	C 76 D 2	–	–	–	1.1253	–
–	C80D2	–	–	–	C 80 D 2	FM 80	C 80 D 2	–	–	–	1.1255	–
–	C82D2	–	–	–	C 82 D 2	FM 82	C 82 D 2	–	–	–	1.1262	–
–	C86D2	–	–	–	C 86 D 2	FM 86	C 86 D 2	–	–	–	1.1265	–
–	C88D2	–	–	–	C 88 D 2	–	C 88 D 2	–	–	–	1.1272	–
–	C92D2	–	–	–	C 92 D 2	–	C 92 D 2	–	–	–	1.1282	–
–	C98D2	–	–	–	C 98 D 2	–	C 98 D 2	–	–	–	1.1283	–
–	46 MnVS 6	–	–	–	46 MnVS 6	–	–	–	–	–	1.1304	–
–	C 90 U	–	–	–	C90U	–	–	–	–	–	1.1535	–
–	C 110 W	–	–	–	C 110 U	–	–	–	–	–	1.1554	–
–	C 120 U	–	–	–	C120U	–	–	–	–	–	1.1555	–
T 8	C 80 W2	BW 1B	SKC 3	T12008	–	Y1 80	C 80 KU	–	–	–	1.1625	–
–	C 105 W2	–	SK 3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.1645	–
–	C 135 W	–	SK 1	–	–	Y2 140	C 140 KU	–	–	–	1.1673	–
A-6	C 67 W	–	–	T30106	–	Y1 70	–	–	–	–	1.1744	–

(continued)

P4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P4 *(continued)*

P4 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels *Content: C>.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 850–1400* *Hardness (HB): 350–450 (HRC): 35–48*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	125 Cr 1	–	–	–	125 Cr 2	Y2 120 C	–	–	–	–	1.2002	–
–	85 Cr 1	–	–	–	–	Y1 100 C 2	–	–	–	–	1.2004	–
–	140 Cr 3	–	SKS 8	–	140 Cr 2	Y2 140 C	–	–	–	–	1.2008	–
–	105 Cr 4	–	SKC 11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.2057	–
–	21 MnCr 5	–	SCR 420 H	–	21 MnCr 5	20 NC 5	–	–	–	–	1.2162	–
–	35 CrMo 7	–	–	–	35 CrMo 7	–	–	–	–	–	1.2302	–
–	48 CrMoV 67	–	–	–	–	45 CDV 6	–	–	–	–	1.2323	–
P6	15 NiCr 14	–	SNC 22	T51606	–	10 NC 12	–	–	–	–	1.2735	–
–	40 CrMnNiMo 8 6 4	–	–	–	40 CrMnNiMo 8-6-4	–	–	–	–	–	1.2738	–
–	57 NiCrMoV 7 7	–	–	–	55 NiCrMoV 7	–	–	–	–	–	1.2744	–
–	70 MnMoCr 8	–	–	–	70 MnMoCr 8	–	–	–	–	–	1.2824	–
–	95 MnWCr 5	–	–	–	95 MnWCr 5	–	–	–	–	–	1.2825	–
–	60 MnSi 4	–	–	–	–	60 MSC 4	–	–	–	–	1.2826	–
–	101 Cr 6	–	–	–	–	–	102 Cr 6 KU	–	–	–	1.3514	–
–	16 CrNiMo 6	820A16	–	–	–	16 NCD 6	16NiCrMo6	–	–	–	1.3531	–
–	100 CrMn 7 3	–	–	–	100 CrMnMo 7	100 CD 7	–	–	–	–	1.3536	–
–	100 CrMo 7	–	SUS 4	K19965	100 CrMo 7	100 CD 7	100CrMo7	–	–	–	1.3537	–
–	100 CrMnMo 8	–	–	–	–	100 CrMnMo 8	–	–	–	–	1.3539	–
5046	44 Cr 2	–	–	H50460	46 Cr 1 KD	44 Cr 2	–	–	–	–	1.3561	–
4142	43 CrMo 4	–	–	G41420	–	43 Cr Mo 4	–	–	–	–	1.3563	–
4147	48 CrMo 4	817 M 40	SNC 836	H41470	–	48 CrMo 4	–	–	–	–	1.3565	–
–	46 Si 7	–	–	–	45 Si	46 S 7	–	–	–	–	1.5024	–
9259H	51 Si 7	–	–	–	50 Si 7	–	48 Si 7	2090	–	–	1.5025	–
–	55 Si 7	250 A 53	–	G92550	56 Si 7	55 S 7	55 Si 8	2085	–	–	1.5026	–
9260	60 Si 7	251 A 60	–	G92600	60 Si 7	60 S 7	60 Si 7	–	–	–	1.5027	–
–	65 Si 7	–	SUP 7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.5028	–
–	12 Mn 8	–	–	–	11 Mn 8 KE	–	–	–	–	–	1.5086	–
9262	60 SC 7	–	–	G92620	60 SiCr 8	61 SC 7	60 SiCr 8	–	–	–	1.5092	–
–	37 MnSi 5	–	–	–	–	38 MS 5	–	F.130.A	–	–	1.5122	–
–	50 MnSi 4	–	–	K04800	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.5131	–
–	15 MnMoV 4 5	–	–	–	15 MnMoV 4-5	15 MDV 4.05	–	–	–	–	1.5402	–
A 204 Gr. A	15 Mo 3	1501-240	STFA 12	K11820	16 Mo 3	15 D3	16 Mo 3 KW	2912	–	–	1.5415	–
4419	GS-22 Mo 4	243-430	SCPH 11	G44190	G 20 Mo 5	G20Mo5	G 22 Mo 5	–	–	–	1.5419	–
–	20 MnMo 3 5	–	–	K12121	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.5421	–
–	G 18 Mo 5	–	–	–	G18Mo5	–	G 18 Mo5	–	–	–	1.5422	–
4520	16 Mo 5	1503-245-420	SBC 690	K11522	–	–	16 Mo 5	–	–	–	1.5423	–
–	11 MnMo 4 5	–	–	K11123	11 MnMo 45 KE	–	–	–	–	–	1.5425	–
–	13 MnMo 6 5	–	–	K11424	11 MnMo 65 KE	–	–	–	–	–	1.5426	–
–	13 MnMo 8 5	–	–	K11423	11 MnMo 85 KE	–	–	–	–	–	1.5427	–
–	35 B 2	–	SWRCHB 237	–	C 35 B	35 B 3	–	–	–	–	1.5511	–
15B21 H	19 MnB 4	170 H 20	SWRCHB 420	H15211	19 MnB 4	20 MB 5	–	–	–	–	1.5523	–
15B21 H	20 MnB 5	–	SWRCHB 620	–	20 MnB 5	20 MnB 5	20 MnB 5	–	–	–	1.553	–
–	24 Ni 8	–	SCPL 21	J22501	G 9 Ni 10	22 N 8	G9Ni10	–	–	–	1.5633	–
A 350-LF 5	10 Ni 14	503	SL 3 N 26	K31718	12 Ni 14	12Ni14	18 Ni 14 KT	–	–	–	1.5637	–
P3	10 NC 6	–	–	T51603	15 NiCr 6	10 NC 6	–	–	–	–	1.5713	–
–	10 NiCr 5 4	10NiCr5-4	–	–	10 NiCr 5-4	10 NiCr 5-4	–	–	–	–	1.5805	–
–	18 MnMoNi 5 5	–	–	–	18 MnMoNi 5-5	–	–	–	–	–	1.6308	–
–	20 MnMoNi 4 5	–	SQV 2 B	K12539	20 MnMoNi 4-5	–	–	–	–	–	1.6311	–
–	10 NiMnMo 6 5	–	–	K11160	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.6312	–
–	16 NiCrMO 12 6	–	–	–	–	16 NCD 13	–	–	–	–	1.6782	–
–	15 MnCrMoNiV 5 3	–	–	–	15 MnCrMoNiV 5-3	–	–	–	–	–	1.6920	–
50B40	37 CrB 1	120 M 36	SMnC 3 H	H50401	38 Cr 2	–	35 CB 1	–	–	–	1.7007	–
–	13 Cr 2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.7012	–
–	17 CrS 3	17 CrS3	–	–	17 CrS 3	17 CrS 3	–	–	–	–	1.7014	–
5015	15 Cr 3	523 M15	SCr 415 H	G50150	15 Cr 2	12 C 3	–	–	–	–	1.7015	–
5117	17 Cr 3	17 Cr 3	–	G51170	(15 Cr 2 KD)	18 C 3	–	–	–	–	1.7016	–
5130 H	34 Cr 4	530 A 32	SCr 430 H	G51300	34 Cr 4 KD	32 C 4	34 Cr 4 KB	–	–	–	1.7033	–
5132 H	37 Cr 4	530 A 36	SCr 435 H	G51320	37 Cr 4	38 C 4	36 CrMn 4	–	–	–	1.7034	–
5140	41 Cr 4	530 M 40	SCr 440 H	G51400	41 Cr 4	42 C 4	41 Cr 4	–	–	–	1.7035	–
–	28 CrS 4	–	–	–	28CrS4	28CrS4	–	–	–	–	1.7036	–
–	34 CrS 4	34 CrS 4	–	–	34 CrS 4	34 CrS 4	34 CrS 4	–	–	–	1.7037	–
–	41 CrS 4	41 CrS 4	–	–	41 CrS 4	41 CrS 4	41 CrS 4	2245	–	–	1.7039	–
–	38 Cr 4	–	–	–	38 Cr 4	–	38 Cr 4	–	–	–	1.7043	–
5140	42 Cr 4	530 A 40	SCr 440	–	40 NiCrMo 3	42 C 4 TS	40 NiCrMo 3	2245	–	–	1.7045	–
–	54 SiCr 6	–	–	–	–	54 SC 6	–	–	–	–	1.7102	–
–	67 SiCr 5	–	–	–	67 SiCr 5	–	67 SiCr 5	–	–	–	1.7103	–
9262	60 SiCr 7	–	–	–	60 SiCr 8	–	–	–	–	–	1.7108	–
–	52 SiCrNi 5	–	–	–	–	52 SCN 5	–	–	–	–	1.7117	–
5115	16 MnCr 5	527 M 17	SCR 415	G 51150	16 MnCr 5 KD	16 MC 5	16 MnCr 5	2173	–	–	1.7131	–
–	49 CrMo 4	–	SCM 445	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.7238	–
–	16 CrMo 4	18 CrMo4	SCM 418 H	–	18 CrMo 4	15 CD 3.5	18 CrMo 4	–	–	–	1.7242	–
–	10 CrMo 11	–	–	–	–	12 CD 10	–	–	–	–	1.7276	–
–	16 CrMo 9 3	–	–	–	–	20 CD 8	–	–	–	–	1.7281	–
–	22 CrMoS 3 5	–	–	–	22 CrMoS 3-5	22 CrMoS 3-5	–	–	–	–	1.7333	–
A 387 Gr. 12 Cl. 2	16 CrMo 4 4	–	–	K11564	–	–	A 18 CrMo 4 5 KW	–	–	–	1.7337	–
–	12 CrMo 8 5	–	–	K21509	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.7358	–
–	12 CrMo 19 5	3606-625	SCMV 6	K41545	X 12 CrMo 5	Z 10 CD 5.05	16 CrMo 20 5	–	–	–	1.7362	–
–	X 7 CrMo 6 1	B 5	–	S50281	CM 5-IG	–	–	–	–	–	1.7373	–
–	12 CrMo 9 10	–	–	–	–	12 CrMo 9-10	–	–	–	–	1.7375	–
–	SG-CrMo 9	–	–	S50480	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.7388	–
–	51 CrMoV 4	–	–	–	51 CrMoV 4	51 CDV 4	51 CrMoV 4	–	–	–	1.7701	–
–	21 CrMoV 5 7	–	–	K14073	21 CrmoV 5-7	20 CDV 5.07	–	–	–	–	1.7709	–
–	20 CrMoVTiB 4 10	–	–	–	20 CrMoVTiB 4-10	20 CrMoVTiB 4-10	–	–	–	–	1.7729	–
6150	50 CrV 4	735 A 50	SUP 10	G61500	51 CrV 4	50 CV 4	50 CrV 4	2230	–	–	1.8159	–
–	PS 275 TMK	S 275 ML	–	–	S 275 ML	S 275 ML	S 275 ML	–	–	–	1.8819	–
–	S 355 G1 M	–	–	–	S 355 G 1 M	–	–	–	–	–	1.8822	–
–	BTStE 460 TM	S 460 ML	–	–	S 460 ML	E 460	S 460 ML	–	–	–	1.8838	–
–	S 500 ML	–	–	–	S 500 ML	–	–	–	–	–	1.8839	–

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

(continued)

P4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P4 *(continued)*

P4 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels *Content: C>.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 850–1400* *Hardness (HB): 350–450 (HRC): 35–48*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	S 275 MH	–	–	–	S 275 MH	–	S 275 MH	–	–	–	1.8843	–
–	S 275 MLH	–	–	–	S 275 MLH	–	S 275 MLH	–	–	–	1.8844	–
–	S 355 MH	–	–	–	S 355 MH	–	S 355 MH	–	–	–	1.8845	–
–	S 355 MLH	–	–	–	S 355 MLH	–	S 355 MLH	–	–	–	1.8846	–
–	S 420 MH	–	–	–	S 420 MH	–	S 420 MH	–	–	–	1.8847	–
–	S 420 MLH	–	–	–	S 420 MLH	–	S 420 MLH	–	–	–	1.8848	–
–	S 460 MH	–	–	–	S 460 MH	–	S 460 MH	–	–	–	1.8849	–
–	S 460 MLH	–	–	–	S 460 MLH	–	S 460 MLH	–	–	–	1.885	–
–	FStE 355 OS 4/ S420G5Q	–	–	–	S 420 G 2	–	–	–	–	–	1.8853	–
–	P 550 QL	–	–	–	P 550 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8878	–
–	StE 460	S 460 N	–	–	S 460 N	E 460	S 460N	–	–	–	1.8901	–
A 633 Gr. E	St E 420	S 420 N	SM 50 C	K02002	FeE 420 KGN	E 420-I	Fe E 420 KG	2143	–	–	1.8902	–
–	TStE 460	S 460 L	–	–	S 460 NL	E460	S 460 NL	–	–	–	1.8903	–
–	S 550 Q	–	–	–	S 550 Q	E 550	S 550 Q	–	–	–	1.8904	–
A 633 Gr. E	St E 460	P 460 N	SM 53 B	K02900	P 460 N	E 460-I	Fe E 460 KG	2143	–	–	1.8905	–
–	BGH 8906	55 F	–	–	S 460 QL	S 460 QL	S 460 QL	–	–	–	1.8906	–
–	St E 500	–	SM 58	K02001	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.8907	–
–	S 460 Q	55 F	–	–	S 460 Q	E 460	S 460 Q	–	–	–	1.8908	–
–	S 420 NL/TStE 420	S 420 NL	STK 540	K02002	S 420 NL	E 420 T-I	Fe E 420 KT	–	–	–	1.8912	–
–	EStE 420/ S420NL1	–	STK 540	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.8913	–
–	S 620 Q	–	–	–	S 620 Q	E 620	S 620 Q	–	–	–	1.8914	–
–	T St E 460/ P460NL1	P 460 NL 1	–	K02900	P 460 NL1	E 460 T-I	Fe E 460 KT	–	–	–	1.8915	–
–	S 460 QL1	55 F	–	–	S 460 QL 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.8916	–
–	T St E 500	–	–	K02001	–	E 500 T-I	–	–	–	–	1.8917	–
–	EStE 460/ P460Nl2	P 460 NL 2	–	–	P 460 NL 2	P 460 NL 2	P 460 NL 2	–	–	–	1.8918	–
–	EStE 500/ S500NL1	–	–	–	S 500 NL 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.8919	–
–	TStE 690 VB/ S690G2QL	–	–	K11646	S 690 G 2 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8921	–
–	S 690 G 4 QL/ TStE 690 VC	–	–	–	S 690 G 4 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8922	–
–	S 590 QL/TStE 590 V	–	–	–	S 590 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8923	–
–	S 500 Q (StE 500 V)	–	–	–	S 500 Q	E 500	S 500 Q	2614	–	–	1.8924	–
–	S 890 QL 1 (EStE 90 V)	–	–	–	S 890 QL 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.8925	–
–	S 690 QL (TStE 690 V)	–	SHY 685 NS	–	S 690 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8928	–
–	TStE 690 VD/ S690G3QL	–	–	–	S 690 G 3 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8929	–
–	S 690 Q/StE 690 V	–	SHY 685 N	–	S 690 Q	E 690	S 690 Q	–	–	–	1.8931	–
–	WSt E 420/ P420NH	S 420 NL	STK 540	K02002	S 420 NL	S 420 NL	Fe E 420 KW	–	–	–	1.8932	–
–	S 960 QL/TStE 960 V	–	–	–	S 960 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8933	–
–	WSt E 460/ P460NH	P 460 NH	–	K02900	P 460 NH	P 460 NH	Fe E 460 KW	–	–	–	1.8935	–
–	P420 QH	–	–	–	P 420 QH	–	–	–	–	–	1.8936	–
–	TStE 770 V/ S770QL	–	–	–	S 770 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8938	–
–	EStE 790 V/ S790QL1	–	–	–	S 790 QL 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.8939	–
–	S 960 Q	–	–	–	S 960 Q	E 960 T-II	S 960 Q	–	–	–	1.8941	–
–	S 550 G 1 QL 1/ EStE 550 VA	–	–	–	S 550 G 1 QL 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.8944	–
–	S 355 J 0 WP	WR 50 A	–	–	S 355 J0 WP	E 36 W-A3	S 355 J0 WP	–	–	–	1.8945	–
–	S 355 J 2 WP	S 355 J 2 WP	–	–	S 355 J2 WP	E36W-A4	S 355 J2 WP	–	–	–	1.8946	–
–	L 415 QB	–	–	–	L 415 QB	L 415 QB	–	–	–	–	1.8947	–
–	L 360 QB	–	–	–	L 360 QB	L 360 QB	–	–	–	–	1.8948	–
–	L 450 QB	–	–	–	L 450 QB	L 450 QB	–	–	–	–	1.8952	–
–	S 460 NH (FGS 47)	–	–	–	S 460 NH	–	S 460 NH	–	–	–	1.8953	–
–	EStE620VA/S 620 G 1 QL 1	–	–	–	S 620 G 1 QL 1	–	–	–	–	–	1.8954	–
–	L 485 QB	–	–	–	L 485 QB	L 485 QB	–	–	–	–	1.8955	–
–	S 460 NLH/FG S 47	–	–	–	S 460 NLH	–	S460NLH	–	–	–	1.8956	–
–	L 555 QB	–	–	–	L 555 QB	L 555 QB	–	–	–	–	1.8957	–
–	9 CrNiCuP 3 2 4	WR 50 A	SPA-H	K11430	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.8962	–
–	WTSt 52-3	WR 50 C	SMA 58 W	K11430	S 355 J 2 G 1 W	E 36 W-A2	–	–	–	–	1.8963	–
–	EStE 690 VA	–	–	–	S 690 G1 QL1	–	–	–	–	–	1.8964	–
–	S 355 J 2 G 2 W	S 355 J 2 G 2 W	–	–	S 355 J 2 G 2 W	S 355 J 2 G 2 W	S 355 J 2 G 2 W	–	–	–	1.8965	–
–	S 355 K 2 G 1 W	S 355 K 2 G 1 W	SMA 490 CW	–	S 355 K2 G1 W	S 355 K2 G1 W	S 355 K 2 G 1 W	–	–	–	1.8966	–
–	S 355 K 2 G 2 W	S 355 K 2 G 2 W	–	–	S 355 K2G2W	S 355 K 2 G 2 W	S 355 K 2 G 2 W	–	–	–	1.8967	–
–	QStE 600 TM/S 600 MC	–	–	–	S 600 MC	E 620 D	S 600 MC	–	–	–	1.8969	–
–	StE 415..7/L 415 NB	–	–	–	L 415 NB	L 415 NB	–	–	–	–	1.8972	–
–	StE 415.7 TM/L 415 MB	–	–	–	L 415 MB	L 415 MB	–	–	–	–	1.8973	–
–	S 700 MC (QStE 690 TM)	–	–	–	S 700 MC	E 690 D	S 700 MC	–	–	–	1.8974	–
–	L 450 MB/StE 445.7 TM	–	–	–	L 450 MB	L 450 MB	–	–	–	–	1.8975	–
–	S 650 MC (QStE 650 TM)	–	–	–	S 650 MC	E 620 D	S 650 MC	–	–	–	1.8976	–
–	L 485 MB/StE 480.7 TM	–	–	–	L 485 MB	L 485 MB	–	–	–	–	1.8977	–
–	StE 550.7 TM/L 555 MB	–	–	–	L 555 MB	L 555 MB	–	–	–	–	1.8978	–

(continued)

P4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P4 *(continued)*

P4 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels *Content: C>.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 850–1400* *Hardness (HB): 350–450 (HRC): 35–48*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
A 570 Gr. 50	St 50-2	4360-50 B	SS 50	–	E 295	A 50-2	Fe 490	2172	–	–	1.0050	–
–	St 60-2	4360-55 E	SM 58	–	E 335	A 60-2	Fe 60-2	1650	–	–	1.0060	–
–	St 70-2	E 360	–	–	E 360	A 70-2	Fe 70-2	1655	–	–	1.0070	–
–	C4D	–	–	–	C 4 D	FM 5	C 4 D	–	–	–	1.0300	–
–	C 22 8	–	–	–	P 250 GH	–	–	–	–	–	1.0460	–
–	H 260/ZSt E 260	H 240 LA	–	–	H 240 LA	E 240 C	–	–	–	–	1.0480	–
–	ZStE 380/H 380	H 360 L A	–	–	H 360 LA	E 355 C	–	–	–	–	1.0550	–
–	GL-E - 40 (S 390 G 3 S)	–	–	–	S 390 G 3 S	–	–	–	–	–	1.0560	–
–	C60D	–	–	–	C 60 D	FM 60	C 60 D	–	–	–	1.0610	–
–	C 64/64 Mn 3	–	–	–	C 64	–	–	–	–	–	1.0640	–
–	38 SMn 28	38 SMn 28	–	–	38 SMn 28	38 SMn 28	–	–	–	–	1.0760	–
–	QSt E 260 TM/5260 MC	–	–	–	S 260 MC	41 S 7	Fe E 275 TM	–	–	–	1.0970	–
–	C3D2	–	–	–	C 3 D 2	FM 5	C 3 D 2	–	–	–	1.1110	–
1330	28 Mn 6	150 M 28	SCMn 1	G 13300	28 Mn 6	35 M 5	C 28 Mn	–	–	–	1.1170	–
–	C 42 E Al/Ck 42 Al	–	–	–	S 355 G15	–	–	–	–	–	1.1190	–
–	C56D2/D 55-2	–	–	–	C 56 D 2	FM 56	C 56 D 2	–	–	–	1.1220	–
–	C 70 W1	–	–	–	CT 70	C 70 E 2 U	C 70 K U	–	–	–	1.1520	–
–	C 70 W2	–	–	–	C 70 U	–	–	–	–	–	1.1620	–
–	C 45 W	–	–	–	C 45 U	Y3 42	–	–	–	–	1.1730	–
–	C 60 W	–	SK 7	–	–	Y3 55	–	–	–	–	1.1740	–
–	100 CrMn 6	–	–	K19195	100 CrMn 6	100 CM 6	–	–	–	–	1.3520	–
–	28 B 2	–	SWRCHB 26	–	C 30 B	20 B 3	–	–	–	–	1.5510	–
5130	28 Cr 4	530 A 30	–	G51300	28 Cr 4	30 CD 4	–	–	–	–	1.7030	–
–	S 420 G1 M	–	–	–	P 550 M	–	–	–	–	–	1.8830	–
–	St E 380	–	SM 50 B	–	S 380 N	–	Fe E 390 KG	–	–	–	1.8900	–
–	TStE 380/ S380NL	–	–	–	S 380 NL	–	Fe E 390 KT	2117	–	–	1.8910	–
–	TStE 690 VA/ S690G1QL	–	–	–	S 690 G 1 QL	–	–	–	–	–	1.8920	–
–	WSt E 380/ P380Nh	–	–	–	P 380 NH	–	Fe E 390 KW	2116	–	–	1.8930	–
–	S 890 Q	–	–	–	S 890 Q	S 890 Q	S 890 Q	–	–	–	1.8940	–

P5 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P5

P5 Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–900* *Hardness (HB): <330 (HRC): <35*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
410 S	X 7 Cr 14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4001	–
405	X 6 CrAl 13	405 S 17	SUS 405	S40500	X 6 CrAl 13	Z 6 CA 13	X 6 CrAl 13	2302	–	–	1.4002	–
–	X 2 CrNi 1 2	–	–	–	Hyfab3/12	CLC4003	F12N(Mn<1,50)	–	–	–	1.4003	–
416	X 12CrS 13	416 S 21	SUS416	S41600	X 12 CrS 13	Z 12 CF 13	X12CrS13	2380	–	–	1.4005	ATI 416™
410	X 12Cr 13	410 S 21	SUS410	S 41000	(X 12 Cr 13 KD)	Z 12 C 13	X12Cr13	2302	–	–	1.4006	ATI 410™
414	GX 8 CrNi 1 3	410 C 21	SCS 1	S41400	GX 7 CrNiMo 12-1	Z 12 CN 13 M	GX 12 Cr 13	–	–	–	1.4008	–
–	X 8 Cr 14	–	SUS Y 410	S41080	X 8 Cr 13 KE	–	–	–	–	–	1.4009	B13Fe
–	GX 12 Cr 1 2	–	–	–	GX12Cr12	GX12Cr12	–	–	–	–	1.4011	–
–	N 3 2 0 (LW)	–	–	–	3S62	–	–	–	–	–	1.4014	–
–	X 8 Cr 18	–	SUS Y 430	S43080	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4015	B17Fe
430	X 8 Cr 17	430 S 15	SUS430	S 43000	X 8 Cr 17	Z8C17	X8Cr17	2320	–	–	1.4016	ATI 430™
–	X 6 CrNi 17 1	–	–	–	X6CrNi17-1	F17N	X6CrNi17-1	–	–	–	1.4017	–
420	X20Cr13	420 S 37	SUS 420J1	S42000	X 20 Cr 13	Z20C13	X20Cr13	2303	–	–	1.4021	ATI 420™
403	X 15 Cr 13	420 S 29	SUS 410 J1	J91201	X 15 Cr 13	Z 12 C 13 M	X 12 Cr 13	2301	–	A403M	1.4024	ATI 403™
–	GX 20 Cr 1 4	420 C 29	SCS 2	–	–	Z 20 C 13 M	–	–	–	A743-4	1.4027	–
420	X 40 Cr 13	–	SUS 420 J2	S42080	X 40 Cr 13	Z 40 C 14	X 40 Cr 14	2304	–	–	1.4031	–
–	GX 120 Cr 29	425 C 11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	F30C	1.4086	–
430 F	X 12 CrMoS 17	441 S 29	SUS 430 F	S 43020	X 14 CrMoS 17	Z 10 CF 17	X 10 CrS 17	2383	–	–	1.4104	–
430	X 4 CrMoS 18	–	SUS 430F	–	X 6 CrMoS 17	Z 6 CDF 18 - 02	–	–	–	–	1.4105	–
–	X 2 CrMoSiS 18 2 1	–	–	J91151	–	–	–	–	–	CA15	1.4106	–
–	GX 8 CrNi 1 2	–	–	–	GX 8 CrNi 12	GX8CrNi 12	G X 8 CrNi 12	–	–	–	1.4107	–
434	X 6CrMo 17	434 S 17	SUS434	S43400	434S17	Z8CD17-01	X8CrMo17	2325	–	–	1.4113	AL 434
–	X 15 CrMo 13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4119	–
–	GX 70 CrMo 29 2	–	–	–	–	Z 60 CD 29.2 M	–	–	–	–	1.4136	–
–	X 2 CrNi 24 12	309 S 93	–	–	X 2 CrNi 24 13 KE	Z 2 CN 24-14	–	–	–	–	1.4332	CN23/12-IG
–	X 5 NiCr 32 21	–	–	S33200	–	–	–	–	–	B536	1.4333	H521
–	GX 5 CrNiMo 16 5	–	–	–	GX 4 CrNiMo 16-5-1	GX4CrNiMo 16-5-1	G X 4 CrNiMo 16-5-1	–	–	–	1.4405	–
–	ERO 4411 A	–	–	–	GX 4 CrNiMo 16-5-2	GX 4 CrNiMo 16-5-2	–	–	–	–	1.4411	–
–	X 38 CrMo 14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4419	–
–	X 8 CrTi 18	–	–	–	X 6 Cr 18 KE	–	–	–	–	–	1.4502	–
430 Nb	X 6 CrNb 17	–	SUS 430 LX	–	X 3 CrNb 17	Z 8 CNb 17	X 6 CrNb 17	–	–	–	1.4511	AXC525
409	X 6 CrTi 12	409 S 19	SUH 409	S40900	X 5 CrTi 12	Z 6 CT 12	X 6 CrTi 12	–	–	–	1.4512	–
–	X 6 CrNiTi 12	–	–	–	X 6 CrNiTi 12	X 6 CrNiTi 12	X 6 CrNiTi 12	–	–	–	1.4516	–
–	X 2 CrTi 17	–	SUS 430 LX	–	X 2 CrTi 17	F 20T	X 2 CrTi 17	–	–	–	1.4520	–
–	X 8 CrMoTi 17	–	–	–	X 2 CrMoTiS 18 2	X2CrMoTiS18-2	–	–	–	–	1.4523	1802
–	GX 5 CrNiCu 16 4	–	–	–	GX 5 CrNiCu 16-4	GX 5 CrNiCu 16-4	–	–	–	–	1.4525	–
–	X 6 CrMoNb 17 1	–	–	–	X 6 CrMoNb 17-1	X6CrMoNb 17-1	F 17 MNb	–	–	–	1.4526	–
904 L	X 1 NiCrMoCuN 25 20 5	904 S 13	–	N08904	X 1 NiCrMoCuN 25 20 5	Z 1 NCDU 25 20	–	2562	–	–	1.4539	ATI 904L™
348	X 5 CrNiNb 18 10	S 527	–	J92640	–	–	X 6 CrNiNb 18 11	–	–	–	1.4546	ATI 348™
–	X 5 CrNiNb 19 9	–	SUS Y 347	S34780	X 5 CrNiNb 20 10 KE	Z 6 CNNb 20-10	–	–	–	–	1.4551	–
–	GX 7 NiCrMoCuNb 42 20	–	–	–	GX 7 NiCrMoCuNb 4220	–	–	–	–	–	1.4559	–
–	X 5 CrNiMoNb 19 12	318 S 96	–	S31980	X 5 CrNiMoNb 19 12 03 KE	Z 4 CNDSNb 19-12-03	–	–	–	–	1.4576	–
–	X 2 CrAlTi 18 2	–	–	–	X 2 CrAlTi 18-2	DMV 59	X 2 CrAlTi 18-2	–	–	–	1.4605	–
–	X 10 CrAl 7	–	–	–	X 10 CrAl 7	–	–	–	–	–	1.4713	–

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

(continued)

P5 ■ Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P5 *(continued)*

P5 Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–900* *Hardness (HB): <330 (HRC): <35*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	X 215 Cr 12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4721	–
H-12	X 10 CrAl 13	BH 12	SUS 405	T20812	X 10 CrAl 13	Z 10 C 13	X 10 CrAl 12	–	–	–	1.4724	–
430	X 10 CrAl 18	(430 S 15)	SUH 21	S43000	–	Z 10 CAS 18	(X 8 Cr 17)	–	–	–	1.4742	–
446	X 10 CrAl 25	–	SUH 442	S44600	X 10 CrAl 24	Z 10 CAS 24	X 16 Cr 26	2322	–	–	1.4762	–
–	GX 40 CrNiSi 27 4	–	–	J92605	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4823	–
–	X 12 CrNi 22 12	311 S 94	SUS Y 309	S30980	X 15 CrNi 23 13	–	X 16 CrNi 23 14	–	–	309	1.4829	–
–	X 9 CrNiSiNCe 21 11 2	–	–	–	X 9 CrNiSiNCe 21-11-2	–	–	–	–	–	1.4835	–
314	X 15 CrNiSi 25 20	314 S 25	SUH 310	S31400	X 15 CrNiSi 25 20	Z 15 CNS 25.20	X 16 CrNiSi 25 20	–	–	–	1.4841	Cronifer® 2520
–	X 12 CrNi 25 20	310 S 94	–	S31080	X 12 CrNi 26 21 KE	Z 12 CN 26-21	–	–	–	–	1.4842	–
–	CrNi 25 20	–	SCS 18	S31400	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4843	–
310 S	X 12 CrNi 25 21	310 S 24	SUS 310 S	S31008	X 8 CrNi 25 21	Z 12 CN 25.20	X 6 CrNi 25 20	2361	–	–	1.4845	ATI 310S™
HK	X 40 CrNiSi 25 20	310 C 40	SCH 21	J94204	–	–	GX 40 CrNi 26 20	–	–	–	1.4848	–
–	GX 40 NiCrSiNb 38-18	–	–	–	3072.76	–	–	–	–	–	1.4849	–
–	GX 10 NiCrNb 32 20	–	–	J95151	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4859	–
330	X 12 NiCrSi 35 16	NA 17	SUH 330	N08330	X 12 NiCrSi 35 1 6	Z 12 NCS 37.18	–	–	–	–	1.4864	–
–	X40NiCrSi38-18	330 C 40	SCH15/SCH16	J94605	330C11/330C40/331C40	–	GX50NiCr39-19	–	–	–	1.4865	–
–	GX 50 CrNi 30-30	–	–	N08801	–	Z5NCT3220	–	–	–	–	1.4868	–
B163	X 10 NiCrAlTi 32 20	NA 15	NCF800(TP)	–	NA15(H)	Z10NC32.21	–	–	B163	–	1.4876	B163
–	X 6 NiCrNbCe 32 27	–	–	–	X 6 NiCrNbCe 32-27	–	–	–	–	–	1.4877	–
–	X 12 NiCrSi 35 19	–	–	N08830	X1 0 NiCrSi 35 19	–	–	–	–	–	1.4886	330
–	X 10 NiCrSiNb 35 22	–	–	–	X10NiCrSiNb35-22	–	–	–	–	–	1.4887	–
–	X 10 CrMoV 9 1	–	–	S59180	X 10 CrMoV 9-1	–	–	–	–	–	1.4903	–
–	X 20 CrMoV 12 1	–	–	–	X 20 CrMoV 11-1	–	X 20 CrMoV 12 01 KW	2317	–	–	1.4922	–
–	GX 22 CrMoV 12 1	–	–	–	G-X 22 CrMoV 12 1	GX23CrMoV12-1	G X 23 CrMoV 12-1	–	–	–	1.4931	–
422	X 20 CrMoWV 12 1	–	SUH 616	S42200	–	–	X 22 CrMoWV 12 1	–	–	–	1.4935	–
661	X 12 CrCoNi 21 20	–	SUH 661	R30155	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4971	–
R30155	X 12 CrCoNiMoWNb 21 20 20	–	–	R30155	X 12 CrCoNiMoWNb 21 20 20	Z 12 CKNDWNb 21.20.20	N-155	–	–	–	1.4974	–
–	X 40 CoCrNi 20 20	–	–	–	–	Z 42 CNKDWNb	–	–	–	–	1.4977	–
403	X 6 Cr 13	403 S 17	SUS 403	S 40300	X 6 Cr 13	Z 6 C 13	X 6 Cr 13	2301	–	A240	1.4000	ATI 410S™
439	X 6 CrTi 17	–	SUS 430 LX	S 43035	X 8 CrTi 1 7	Z 8 CT 1 7	X 6 CrTi 17	–	–	–	1.4510	430 Ti
–	X 22 CrMoV 1 -1 = ST12T	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A437-76 Grade B4B	–	ATI FV448™
409 Cb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI 409Cb™
436 S	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI 436S™
439 HP	–	–	–	S43035	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI 439 HP™
441 HP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI 441 HP™
–	–	–	–	S44735	–	–	–	–	–	A240	–	AL 29-4C®
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	B625	–	ATI E-BRITE®
403Cb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	T656
420 modified	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Stavax ESR
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	420HC
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	CPM 154
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	CPM® S30V®
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	CPM® S35VN®
420 V	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	CPM® S90V®
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	M390
422	–	–	–	S42200	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	616

P6 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P6

P6 High-Strength Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 900–1350*
Hardness (HB): 350–450 (HRC): 35–48

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	17-7 PH	301 S 81	SUS 631	S17700	X 7 CrNiAl 17-7	X7CrNiAl17-7; Z9CNA17-07	X 7 CrNiAl 17-7	2388	–	A693	1.4564	ATI 17-7™
–	GX 22 CrNi 17	ANC 2	–	J91803	–	Z 20 CN 17.2 M	–	–	–	CB30	1.4059	–
–	GX 30 CrSi 6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4710	–
–	GX 4 CrNi 13 4	–	–	–	GX 4 CrNi 13-4	GX 4 CrNi 13-4	GX 4 CrNi 13-4	–	–	–	1.4317	–
–	GX 40 CrSi 17	–	–	–	–	–	GX 35 Cr 17	–	–	–	1.4740	–
–	GX 40 CrSi 24	–	SCH 1	–	–	–	GX 35 Cr 13	–	–	–	1.4745	–
–	GX 40 CrSi 28	452 C 11	SCH 2	J92605	–	–	GX 35 Cr 28	–	–	CC50	1.4776	–
–	X 105 CrCoMo 18 2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4528	N690
440 C	X 105CrMo 17	–	SUS 440C	S44004	X 105 CrMo 17	Z 100 CD 17	X 105 CrMo 17	–	–	–	1.4125	ATI 440C™
–	X 110 CrMoV 15	–	SUS 430 LX	–	–	Z 4 CN b 17	X 6 CrNb 17	–	–	–	1.4111	–
5718.9	X 12 CrNiMo 12	S.151	–	S64152	–	Z12CNDV12	–	–	–	–	1.4939	ATI Jethete™ M152
–	X 12 CrNiMoV 12 3	–	–	–	X 12 CrNiMoV 12-3	X 12 CrNiMoV 12-3	–	–	–	–	1.4938	T522
–	X 15 TN	–	–	–	420S25	Z40CDV16-02	X40CrMoVN16-2	–	–	F899	1.4123	X 15 TN
15-5 PH	X 15 U 5 W	–	–	S15500	–	Z6CNU15.05	–	–	–	A564/ A693/A705	1.4545	ATI 15-5™
–	X 19 CrMoNbVN 11 1	–	–	–	–	Z 21 CDNbV 11	–	–	–	–	1.4913	Jethete X19
431	X 19 CrNi 17 2	431 S 29	SUS 431	S 43100	X 19 CrNi 17 2	Z 15 CN 16.02	X 16 CrNi 16	2321	–	–	1.4057	431 (HT)
–	X 20 CrMo 17 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4115	B17MoFe
420F Mod	X 22 CrMoNiS 13 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4121	Bioline 4C27A
–	X 22 CrMoV 12 1	762	–	–	X 22 CrMoV 12-1	Z 21 CDV 12	X 22 CrMoV 12 1	–	–	–	1.4923	Jethete X20
420	X 29 CrS 13	416 S 37	SUS 416	–	X 29 CrS 13	Z29CF13	X 29 CrS 13	–	–	–	1.4029	–
–	X 3 CrNiCuTi 12 9	–	–	S45500	–	–	X 6 CrNiNb 18 11	–	–	–	1.4543	ATI 455™
13-8 PH	X 3 CrNiMoAl 13 8 2	–	–	S13800	–	Z4 CNDAT 13 09	–	–	–	–	1.4534	ATI 13-8Mo™
420 F	X 30 Cr 13	420 S 45	SUS420J2	S42020	X 30 Cr 13	Z 30 C 13	X 30 Cr 13	2304	–	CA40	1.4028	–
–	X 30CrMoN 15 1	–	–	–	420S45	Z33C13	–	2304	–	–	1.4108	N360
–	X 35 CrMo 17	–	–	–	X 39 CrMo 17 1	X39CrMo17-1	X 35 CrMo 17	–	–	–	1.4122	–
–	X 4 CrNiCuNb 16 4	–	–	J92200	–	Z 4 CNUNb 16.4 M	–	–	–	–	1.4540	–
415 M	X 4 CrNiMo 16 5 1	–	–	–	X 4 CrNiMo 16 5 1	Z 6 CND 16.05.01	–	2387	–	–	1.4418	APX4
–	X 40 CrNi 25 21	310 S 98	SCH 13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4846	–
–	X 40 CrSiMo 10 2	–	SUH3	–	X 40 CrSiMo 10-2	Z40CSD10	–	–	–	–	1.4731	–
420	X 45 Cr 13	(420 S45)	–	–	X 45 Cr 13	Z 40 C 14	X 40 Cr 14	–	–	–	1.4034	–
–	X 45 CrMoV 15	–	–	–	X 50 CrMoV 15	Z 50 CD 15	X 50 CrMo V 15	–	–	–	1.4116	UGI 4116N
HNV3	X 45 CrSi 9 3	–	SUH1	–	401S45	Z45CS9	X45CrSi8	–	HNV3	–	1.4718	–
HNV 2	X 45 SiCr 4	–	–	S64006	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4704	–
CA 6-NM	X 5 CrNi 134	425 C 11	SCS 5	J91540	X 3 CrNiMo 13 4	Z 4 CDN 13.4	X 6 CrNi 13 04	2385	–	–	1.4313	–
630	X 5 CrNiCuNb 16 4	–	SUS 630	–	X 5 CrNiCuNb 16-4	Z6CNU17.04	–	–	–	CB7Cu	1.4542	UGIMA® 4542
17-4 PH	X 5 CrNiCuNb 17 4 4	–	SUS 630	S17400	X 5 CrNiCuNb 16-4	X5CrNiCuNb16.4	–	–	–	A693	1.4548	–
–	X 5 CrNiMoCuNb 14 5	–	–	–	X 5 CrNiMoCuNb 14-5	X 5 CrNiMoCuNb 14-5	X 5 CrNiMoCuNb 14-5	–	–	–	1.4594	–
–	X 50 CoCrNi 20 20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4978	–
EV8	X 53 CrMnNiN 2 9	349 S 54	SUH35/SUH36	S63008	349S54	Z52CMN21.09	X53CrMnNiN21-9	–	EV8	–	1.4871	–
–	X 55 CrMo 14	–	–	–	–	Z 50 CD 13	–	–	–	–	1.4110	–
–	X 60 CrMnMoVNbN 21 10	–	–	–	–	Z 60 CMDVNb 21-10 Az	–	–	–	–	1.4785	–
440 A	X 65 CrMo 14	–	SUS 440A	S44002	X 70 CrMo 15	Z 70 CD 14	–	–	–	–	1.4109	ATI 440A™
–	X 7 CrNiAl 17 7	301 S 81	SUS 631	S17700	X 7 CrNiAl 17-7	X7CrNiAl17-7;Z9CNA17-07	X 7 CrNiAl 17-7	2388	–	A693	1.4568	–
632	X 7 CrNiMoAl 15 7	–	–	S15700	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4574	PH 15-7 Mo®
–	X 8 CrCoNiMo 10 6	Z 9 CKD 11	–	–	S152	Z10CKD10	–	–	–	–	1.4911	ATI FV535™
15-7 PH	X 8 CrNiMoAl 15 7 2	–	–	S15700	X 8 CrNiMoAl 15-7-2	Z8CNDA15.07	X 8 CrNiMoAl 15-7-2	–	–	A693	1.4532	ATI 15-7™
HNV 6	X 80 CrNiSi 20	443 S 65	SUH 4	S65006	X 80 CrNiSi 20	Z 80 CSN 20.02	X 80 CrSiNi 20	–	–	–	1.4747	–
–	X 85 CrMoV 18 2	–	–	–	X 85 CrMoV 18 2	Z 85 CDMV 18.02	X 85 CrMoV 19 3	–	–	–	1.4748	–
440 B	X 90 CrMoV 18	409 S 1 9	SUS 440 B	S44003	X 90 CrMoV 18	Z 3 CT 1 2	X 6 Cr Ti 1 2	–	–	–	1.4112	–
–	X45CrNiW18-9	331 S 40	SUH31	–	X 45 CrNiW 18 9	Z35CNWS14.14	X45CrNiW18-9	–	–	–	1.4873	–

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

M1 Workpiece Materials Listing • Stainless Steel • M1

M1 Austenitic Stainless Steel *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: <600* *Hardness (HB): 130–200*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
CF-8	X 6 CrNi 18 9	304 C 15	SCS 13	–	X 2 CrNiN 18 7	Z 6 CN 18.10 M	G X 5 CrNi 19-10	2333	–	CF8	1.4308	CF-8
–	X 2 NiCr 18 16	–	–	–	–	Z 3 CDT 18-02	–	–	–	–	1.4321	–
–	X 1 CrNi 25 21	–	–	–	X 1 CrNi 25 21	X1CrNi25-21	X 1 CrNi 25-21	–	–	–	1.4335	Uranus 65
610	X1CrNiSi 18-15-4	–	–	S30600	X 1 CrNiSi 18-15-4	Z1 CNS 17.5	X 1 CrNiSi 18-15-4	–	–	A240-97A	1.4361	ATI 610™
CF-8M	X 6 CrNiMo 18 10	316 C 16	SCS 14	J92900	GX 5 CrNiMo 19-11-2	GX5CrNiMo 19-11-2	G X 5 CrNiMo 19-11-2	2343	–	–	1.4408	–
–	GX 2 CrNiMo 19 11 2	–	–	–	GX 2 CrNiMo 19-11-2	GX 2 CrNiMo 19-11-2	GX 2 CrNiMo 19-11-2	–	–	–	1.4409	–
–	ERO 4412 AHMo	–	–	J92900	GX 5 CrNiMo19-11-3	GX 5 CrNiMo 19-11-3	–	–	–	A743CF8M	1.4412	–
–	ERO 4416 AHCRMo	–	–	–	GX 2 NiCrMoN 25-20-5	GX2NiCrMoN 25-20-5	–	–	–	–	1.4416	–
–	GX 6 CrNiMo 18 12	317 C 12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4437	–
–	X 2 CrNiMo 18 16 5	–	–	S31780	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4440	–
–	GX 2 CrNiMoN 17 1 3 4	–	–	–	GX 2 CrNiMoN 17 1 3 4	–	–	–	–	–	1.4446	–
–	GX 6 CrNiMo 17 13	317 C 16	–	J93000	–	–	–	–	–	CG8M	1.4448	–
–	GX 2 NiCrMo 28 20 2	–	–	–	GX 2 NiCrMo 28-20-2	GX 2 NiCrMo 28-20-2	GX 2 NiCrMo 28-20-2	–	–	–	1.4458	–
–	GX 4 NiCrCuMo 30 20 4	–	–	–	GX 4 NiCrCuMo 30-20-4	GX 4 NiCrCuMo 30-20-4	–	–	–	–	1.4527	–
–	GX 5 CrNiNb 18 9	347 C 17	SCS 21	J92710	GX 5 CrNiNb 19-11	Z 4 CNNb 19.10 M	G-X 5 CrNiNb 19-11	–	–	–	1.4552	–
–	GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 20 18 6	–	–	–	GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 20-18-6	GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 20-18-6	–	–	–	–	1.4557	–
–	X 3 CrNiCuMo 17 11 3 2	–	–	–	X 3 CrNiCuMo17 11 3 2	X3CrNiCuMo 17-11-3-2	X 3 CrNiCuMo 17-11-3-2	–	–	–	1.4578	–
–	GX 5 CrNiMoNb 18 10	318 C 17	SCS 22	–	GX 5 CrNiMoNb 19-11-2	Z 4 CNDNb 18.12 M	GX 6 CRNOMONB 20 11	–	–	–	1.4581	–
–	GX 2 NiCrMoCu 25 2 0 5	–	–	–	GX 2 NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	GX 2 NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	–	–	–	–	1.4584	–
–	GX 7 CrNiMoCuNb 18 18	–	–	J94651	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4585	–
–	GX 2 NiCrMoCuN 29 25 5	–	–	–	GX 2 NiCrMoCuN 29-25-5	GX 2 NiCrMoCuN 29-25-5	–	–	–	–	1.4587	–
–	GX 2 NiCrMoCuN 25 20 6	–	–	–	GX 2 NiCrMoCuN 25-20-6	GX 2 NiCrMoCuN 25-20-6	–	–	–	–	1.4588	–
–	GX 25 CrNiSi 18 9	302 C 35	–	J92602	–	–	G X 16 CrNi 20 10	–	–	CF20	1.4825	–
–	GX 40 CrNiSi 22 9	–	SCH 12	J92603	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4826	–
–	GX 50 CrNiNb 25 22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4836	–
–	GX 40 CrNiSi 25 12	309 C 30	SCS 17	J93503	–	–	GX 35 CrNi 25 12	–	–	CE30	1.4837	–
334	X 8 CrNiAlTi 20 20	–	–	S33400	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4847	ATI 334™
–	GX 40 NiCrSiNb 38 18	–	–	N08004	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4849	–
–	GX 40 NiCrSiNb 35 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4852	–
–	GX 40 NiCrSi 35 25	–	–	J95705	–	–	GX 50 NiCr 35 25	–	–	–	1.4857	–
105 MA	BGH 4892	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4892	–
–	X 3 CrNi 18 11	–	–	–	–	–	X 2 CrNiN 18 11	–	–	–	1.4949	–
–	X 2 CrNiMo 19 12	316 S 93	–	S31683	x 2 CrNiMo 19 13 03 KE	Z 2 CND 19-12-03	–	–	–	–	1.4430	–
–	GX 7 NiCrMoCuNb 25 20	–	SCS 23	J95150	10.204.3.1B	Z 3 NCDU 25.20 M	GX 5 NiCrCuMo 29 21	–	–	–	1.4500	–
–	X 3 CrNiCu 19 9 2	–	–	–	S 124 M	PHYHQ 4560	304 RH1	–	–	–	1.4560	ACX276
–	–	–	–	S63198	–	–	–	–	19-9 DL	–	–	19-9 DL
–	X 2 CrNiMoN 17 13 3	–	–	–	–	Z 2 CND 17.13	X 2 CrNiMoN 17 13 3	–	–	–	–	–
332	–	–	–	N08800	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI 332™
–	–	–	–	N08367	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	AL-6XN®
611	–	–	–	S30601	–	–	–	–	–	A240-97A	–	ATI 611™

M2 Workpiece Materials Listing • Stainless Steel • M2

M2 High-Strength Austenitic Stainless and Cast Stainless Steels *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–800*
Hardness (HB): 150–230 (HRC): <25

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
304 H	X 5 CrNi 18 10	304 S 15	SUS 304	S30409	X 6 CrNi 18 10 KD	Z 6 CN 18.09	X 5 CrNi 18 10	2332	–	–	1.4301	–
–	X 5 CrNi 19 9	308 S 96	–	S30888	X 6CrNi 20 10 KE	–	–	–	–	–	1.4302	–
305	X 4 CrNi 18 12	305 S 19	SUS 305	S30500	X 4 CrNi18 12 KD	Z 5 CN 18.12	X 4 CrNi 19 10	–	–	–	1.4303	–
303	X 10 CrNiS 18 9	303 S 21	SUS 303	S30300	X 10 CrNiS 18 9	Z 10 CNF 18.09	X 10 CrNiS 18 09	2346	–	–	1.4305	ATI 303™
304 L	X 2 CrNi 19 11	304 C 12	SUS 304L	S30403	X 3 CrNi18 10 KD	Z 2 CN 18.09	GX 2 CrNi 19 10	2352	–	CF3	1.4306	ATI 304L™
304 L	X 2 CrNi 18 9	304 S 11	SUS 304L	–	X 2 CrNi 18 9	CLC18.9.L	X 2 CrNi 18-9	–	–	–	1.4307	–
–	GX 2 CrNi 19 11	304 C 12	–	J92500	GX2CrNi19-11	GX2CrNi19-11	GX2CrNi19-11	2352	–	CF3	1.4309	–
304 LN	X 2 CrNiN 18 10	304 S 62	SUS 304 LN	S30453	X 2 CrNiN 18 10	Z 8 CN 18.12	X 8 CrNi 19 10	2371	–	–	1.4311	–
305	GX 10 CrNi 18 8	302 C 25	SCS 12	–	–	Z 10 CN 18.9 M	–	–	–	–	1.4312	ATI 305™
308 L	X 2 CrNi 19 9	308 S 92	SUS Y 308L	S30883	X 2 CrNi 20 10 KE	Z 2 CN 20.10	–	–	–	–	1.4316	–
–	X 2 CrNiN 18 7	–	–	–	X 2 CrNiN 18-7	18-7L	18-7L	–	–	–	1.4318	–
302	X 10 CrNi 18 9	302 S 26	SUS 302	S20200	302S31	Z10CN18-09	X 10 CrNi 18 09	2330	–	–	1.4319	ATI 302™
301	X 10 CrNi 18 9	302 S 26	–	J92501	X 10 CrNi 18 9	–	–	–	–	–	1.4324	–
–	X 10 CrNi 30 9	312 S 94	–	–	X 12 CrNi 30 09 KE	Z 10 CN 31-10	–	–	–	–	1.4337	–
–	X 3 CrNi 13 4	–	–	S41086	X 3 CrNi 14 04 KE	–	–	–	–	–	1.4351	410NiMo
202	X 3CrMnNiN 18 8 7	–	–	–	284S16	Z8CMN18-08-05	–	–	–	–	1.4371	–
201	X 12 CrMnNiN 17 7 5	284 S 16	SUS 201	–	X 12 CrMnNiN 17-7-5	X 12 CrMnNiN17-7-5	X 12 CrMnNiN 17-7-5	–	–	–	1.4372	ACX060
316	X 5 CrNiMo 17 12 2	316 S 16	SUS 316	S31600	X6 CrNiMo 17 12 2 KD	Z 6 CND 17.11	X 5 CrNiMo 17 12	2347	–	–	1.4401	ATI 316™
316L	X 2 CrNiMo 17 13 2	316 S 12	SUS 316 L	S31603	GX 3 CrNiMo 17 12 2 KD	Z 3 CND 19.10 M	GX 2 CrNiMo 19 11	2348	–	–	1.4404	ATI 316L™
316 LN	X 2 CrNiMoN 17 12 2	316 S 61	SUS 316 LN	S31653	X 3 CrNiMoN 17 12 2	Z 2 CND 17.12 Az	X 2 CrNiMoN 17 12	2353	–	–	1.4406	ATI 316LN™
–	X 5 CrNiMo 13 4	–	–	J91550	–	Z 6 CND 16.05.01	–	–	–	–	1.4407	–
–	X12CrNiMoS18-11	–	–	–	–	Z3CNDF17-13	–	–	–	–	1.4427	Chronifer® Special KL
316L	X 2 CrNiMo 17 12 3	316 S 13	SUS 316L	–	X 2 CrNiMo 17 12 2	Z 3 CND 17-13-30	X 2 CrNiMo 17-12-3	2348/2353/2354	–	–	1.4432	–
–	X 2 CrNiMoN 18 12 4	–	–	–	317 LN	CLC18.12.4.LN	X2CrNiMoN1812-4	–	–	–	1.4434	–
316 L	X 2 CrNiMo 18 14 3	316 S 11	SCS 16	S31603	X 2 CrNiMo 18 16	Z 2 CND 17.13	X 2 CrNiMo 17 13	2353	–	–	1.4435	–
316	X 5 CrNiMo 17 1 3 3	316 S 16	SUS 316	S31600	X6 CrNiMo 18 13 3 KD	Z 6 CND 17.12	X 5 CrNiMo 17 13	2343	–	–	1.4436	–
317 L	X 2 CrNiMo 18 16 4	317 S 12	SUS 317 L	S31703	X 3 CrNiMo 18 16 4	Z 2 CND 19.15	X 2 CrNiMo 18 15	2367	–	–	1.4438	ATI 317L™
–	X 2 CrNiMoN 17 13 5	–	–	–	X 3 CrNiMo 17 13 5	Z 3 CND 18.14-05 AZ	–	–	–	–	1.4439	–
–	X 2 CrNiMo 18 15 4	–	–	S31675	–	X 3 CrNiMoN 19-14	–	–	–	–	1.4442	–
317	X 5 CrNiMo 17 13	317 S 16	SUS 317	S31700	–	–	X 5 CrNiMo 18 15	–	–	–	1.4449	AL 317L+E55
–	X 5 CrNiCuNb 16 4	–	–	–	–	Z7CNU16.04	–	–	–	–	1.4452	–
–	–	–	–	S21904	–	–	–	–	–	A666	1.4454	ATI 219
–	X 2 CrNiMnMoN 20 16	–	–	–	X 2 CrNiMnMoN 20 15 08 KE	–	–	–	–	–	1.4455	–
–	X 1 CrNiMoN 25 2 5 2	–	–	S31050	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4465	2RE69

(continued)

M2 Workpiece Materials Listing • Stainless Steel • M2 *(continued)*

M2 High-Strength Austenitic Stainless and Cast Stainless Steels *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–800*
Hardness (HB): 150–230 (HRC): <25

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	X 1 CrNiMoN 25 22 2	–	–	–	725 LN	DMV 25.22.2	X 1 CrNiMoN 25-22-2	–	–	–	1.4466	–
–	X 1 NiCrMoCuN 25 20 6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4529	Uranus B26 6Mo
–	GX 2 NiCrMoCuN 25 20	–	–	J94650	GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 25-20-6	–	–	–	–	–	1.4536	–
–	X 1 CrNiMoCuN 25 25 5	–	–	–	X 1 CrNiMoCuN 25-25-5	X 1 CrNiMoCuN 25-25-5	X 1 CrNiMoCuN 25-25-5	–	–	–	1.4537	–
321	X 6 CrNiTi 18 10	321 S 12	SUS 321	S32100	X 6 CrNiTi 18 10	Z 6 CNT 18.10	X 6 CrNiTi 18 11	2337	–	–	1.4541	ATI 321™
321	A 700	304 S 31	–	J92630	–	Z 10 CNT 18 11	X 6 CrNiTi 18 11	–	–	–	1.4544	–
–	X 1 CrNiMoCuN 20 18 7	X 1 CrNiMoCuN 20 18 7	–	S31254	X 1 CrNiMoCuN 20-18-7	X 1 CrNiMoCuN 20-18-7	X 1 CrNiMoCuN 20-18-7	–	–	–	1.4547	Uranus B25 6Mo
–	X 2 NiCrAlTi 32 20	–	NCF 800 TB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4558	–
–	X 1 NiCrMoCuN 31 27 4	–	–	–	X 1 NiCrMoCu 31 27 4	X 1 NiCrMoCuN 31 -27-4	X 1 NiCrMoCuN 31 -27-4	2584	–	–	1.4563	–
–	X 3 CrNiCu 18 9 4	394 S 17	SUS XM7	–	X3CrNiCu18-9-4	304CU	304K	–	–	–	1.4567	–
316 Ti	X 6 CrNiMoTi 17 12 2	320 S 31	SUS 316Ti	–	X 6 CrNiMoTi 17 12 2	Z 6 CNDT 17.12	X 6 CrNiMoTi 17 12	2350	–	–	1.4571	ATI 316Ti™
–	GX 5 CrNiMoNb 23 9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4572	–
316 Ti	X 10 CrNiMoTi 18 12	320 S 33	SUS 316Ti	S31635	–	–	X 6 CrNiMoTi 17 13	–	–	–	1.4573	–
318	X 10 CrNiMoNb 18 12	–	–	–	–	–	X 6 CrNiMoNb 17 13	–	–	–	1.4583	–
–	X 2 CrNiCu 19 10	–	–	–	X 2 CrNiCu 19-10	TX 304L	–	–	–	–	1.4650	–
–	X1CrNiMoCuN24-22-8	–	–	S32654	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4652	654 SMO®
–	153 MA	–	–	S30415	X 6 CrNiSiNCe 19 10	–	–	–	–	–	1.4818	153 MA™
–	X 20 CrNiSi 25 4	–	–	S44635	X 15 CrNiSi 25 4	Z 20 CNS 25.04	X 20 CrNiSi 25 4	–	–	–	1.4821	–
309	X 15 CrNiSi 20 12	309 S 24	SUH 309	S30900	X 15 CrNiSi 20 12	Z 15 CNS 20.12	X 16 CrNiSi 25,20	–	–	–	1.4828	ATI 309™
309 S	X 7 CrNi 23 14	309 S 24	SUS 309 S	J93400	X 12 CrNi 23 13	Z 15 CN 24.13	X 6 CrNi 23 14	–	–	–	1.4833	–
–	353 MA	–	–	S35315	X 6 NiCrSiNCe 35-25	–	–	–	–	–	1.4854	353 MA®
–	X 8 NiCrSi 38 18	NA 17	–	N08330	–	Z 12 NCS 37.18	–	–	–	–	1.4862	–
–	X 33 CrNiMnN 23 8	–	–	–	X 33 CrNiMnN 23-8	X 33 CrNiMnN 23-8	–	–	–	–	1.4866	–
EV 12	X 55 CrMnNiN 20 8	–	–	S63012	X 55 CrMnNiN 20-8	Z 55 CMN 20.08 Az	–	–	–	–	1.4875	–
321	X 12 CrNiTi 18 9	321 S 20	SUS 321	S32100	X 10 CrNiTi 18 10	Z 6 CNT 18.12	X 6 CrNiTi 18.11	2337	–	–	1.4878	ACX315
EV 11	X 70 CrMnNiN 21 6	–	–	S63011	–	–	X 70 CrMnNiN 21 6	–	–	–	1.4881	–
–	X 50 CrMnNiNbN 21 9	–	–	–	X 50 CrMnNiNbN 21-9	Z 50 CMNNb 21.09	–	–	–	–	1.4882	–
–	X 7 CrNiNb 18 10	–	SUS347H	S34709	X7CrNiNb18-10	X7CrNiNb18-10	–	–	–	–	1.4912	–
316 H	X 6 CrNiMo 17 13	316 S 51	–	S31609	X 6 CrNiMo 17 12 2	Z 6 CND 17-13 B	–	–	–	–	1.4919	–
321 H	X 8 CrNiTi 18 10	–	–	–	X 6 CrNiTiB 18-10	Z 6 CNT 18-10 B	X 6 CrNiTiB 11	–	–	–	1.4941	–
A660	X 4 NiCrTi 25 15	HR251	SUH 660	S66286	–	Z 6 NCTDV 25.15 B	–	–	–	–	1.4943	Discaloy
–	X 6 CrNiWNb 16 16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4945	–
–	X 6 CrNi 18 11	304 S 51	–	S30480	X 6 CrNi 18 10	Z 6 CN 18-09	X 5 CrNi 18 10 KW	2333	–	–	1.4948	–
–	X 6 CrNi 25 20	–	–	–	310 H	–	–	–	–	–	1.4951	–
–	X 8 CrNiNb 16 13	347 S 51	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4961	–
–	Esshete12 50	–	–	S21500	X 10 CrNiMoMnNbVB 15-10-1	X 10 CrNiMoMnNbVB 15-10-1	–	–	–	A213	1.4982	Esshete 1250
–	X 8 CrNiMoBNb 16 16	–	–	–	X 7 CrNiMoBNb 16-16	–	–	–	–	–	1.4986	–
301	X 12 CrNi 17 7	301 S 21	SUS 301	S30100	X 12 CrNi 17 7	Z 12 CN 17.07	X 12 CrNi 17 07	2331	–	–	1.4310	ATI 301™
–	GX 40 CrNi 27 4	–	–	J92615	–	–	GX 35 CrNi 28 05	–	–	–	1.4340	–
304	X 5 CrNi 18 9	304 S 31	SUS 304	S30400	1	Z6CN18.09	X5CrNi1810	2332/2333	–	A276	1.4350	ATI 304™
–	X 15 CrNiMn 18 8	307 S 98	–	–	X 15 CrNiMn 18 08 KE	Z 8 CNM 19-09-07	–	–	–	–	1.4370	–
S32750	GX 10 CrNiMo 18 9	–	SCS 14 A	S32750	X 2 CrNiMoN 25-7-4	Z 5 CND 20.10 M	X 2 CrNiMoN 25-7-4	–	–	–	1.4410	–
–	X 5 CrNiMo 18 11	315 S 16	–	–	–	–	–	2340	–	–	1.4420	–
347	X 6 CrNiNb 18 10	347 S 17	SUS 347	S34700	X 6 CrNiNb 18 10	Z 6 CNNb 18.10	X 6 CrNiNb 18 11	2338	–	–	1.4550	ATI 347™
316 Cb	X 6 CrNiMoNb 17 12 2	318 S 17	–	–	X 6 CrNiMoNb 17 12 2	Z 6 CNDNb 17.12	X 6 CrNiMoNb 17 12	–	–	–	1.4580	–
–	X 3 CrNiMoN 17 13	–	–	–	X 3 CrNiMoN 17-13-3	–	X 2 CrNiMoN 17 12	–	–	–	1.4910	–
–	X 6 CrNi 23 13	–	–	–	309 H	–	–	–	–	–	1.4950	–
A286	X 6 NiCrTiMoVB 25-15-2	286 S 31	–	S66286	X 6 NiCrTiMoVB 21-15-2	–	–	–	–	–	1.4980	Incoloy A 286
XM-19	–	–	–	S20910	–	–	–	–	–	F1314	–	ATI XM-19™
303 plus X	–	–	–	S30310	–	–	–	–	–	XM-5	–	303 plus X
–	X 2 CrNi 18 13 3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Staybrite® 4435NCu
218	–	–	–	S21800	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Nitronic 60
201LN	–	–	–	S20153	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI 201LN™-MIL
–	X 2 CrNiMoN 17 13 3	–	–	–	–	Z 2 CND 17.13	X 2 CrNiMoN 17 13 3	–	–	–	–	AL 316LXN
–	–	–	–	S31675	–	–	–	–	–	F1586	–	ATI REX 734™
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	P558
–	X 1 NiCrMoCu 22 24 6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Uranus B66
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI Datalloy 2®
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI Staballoy® AG17®
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	P530
–	X 1 NiCrMoCu 31 27 4	–	–	N08028	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Uranus B28
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	P750
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	P750-I
–	X 4 CrNiMoN 21 9 4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	F1586	–	M30NW
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	P550
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	P580
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	P650
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI Datalloy HP™

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

M3 ■ Workpiece Materials Listing • Stainless Steel • M3

M3 Duplex Stainless Steel *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: <800* *Hardness (HB): 135–275 (HRC): <30*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	GX 120 CrMo 29 2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	F30M	1.4138	PK324
–	X 2 CrMnNiN 21 5 1	–	–	S32101	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4162	LDX2101
–	GX 6 CrNiN 26 7	–	–	–	GX 6 CrNiN 26-7	–	–	–	–	–	1.4347	–
S32304	X 2 CrNiN 23 4	–	–	S32304	SAF 2304	35 N	X 2 CrNiN 23-4	2327	–	A240	1.4362	ATI 2304™
S31500	X 2 CrNiMoSi 19 5	–	–	S39215	GX 2 CrNiMoN 25-7-3	GX 2 CrNiMoN 25-7-3	–	2376	–	–	1.4417	–
S31803	X 2 CrNiMoN 22 5 3	318 S 13	SUS 329J 3L	S31803, S32205	X 2 CrNiMoN 22 5 3	Z 3 CND 22.05 AZ	X 2 CrNiMoN 22-5-3	2377	F51	2205	1.4462	ATI 2205™
–	GX 6 CrNiMo 24 8 2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4463	–
–	GX 2 CrNiMoN 25 6 3	–	–	–	GX 2 CrNiMoN 25-6-3	GX 2 CrNiMoN 25-6-3	–	–	–	–	1.4468	–
–	GX 2 CrNiMoN 26 7 4	–	–	J93404	GX 2 CrNiMoN 26-7-4	GX 2 CrNiMoN 26-7-4	GX 2 CrNiMoN 26-7-4	–	–	–	1.4469	–
–	X 2 CrNiMoCuWN 25 7 4	–	–	S32760	X 2 CrNiMoCuWN 25 7 4	X 2 CrNiMoCuWN 25-7-4	X 2 CrNiMoCuWN 25-7-4	–	–	F 55	1.4501	F55
2507	X 2 CrNiMoCuN 25 6 3	–	–	–	X 2 CrNiMoCuN 25-6-3	DMV25.7Cu	329SK	–	–	–	1.4507	Uranus 52N+
–	GX 2 CrNiMoCuWN 25 8 4	–	–	–	X 6 CrNiCu 18 10 4 KD	Z 4 CNUD 17-11-03 FF	–	–	–	–	1.4508	–
–	GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 25 6 3 3	–	–	–	GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 25-6-3-3	GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 25-6-3-3	GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 25-6-3-3	–	–	–	1.4517	–
–	X 4 CrNiMoNb 25 7	–	SCS 22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4582	PK343
–	BGH 4593	–	–	–	GX 3 CrNiMoCuN 24 6 2 3	–	–	–	–	–	1.4593	Noridur®
329	X 4 CrNiMo 27 5 2	–	SUS 329 J1	S32900	X 3 CrNiMo 27 5 2	X 2 CrNiMo 25-7-3	X 3 CrNiMo 27-5-2	2324	–	A240	1.4460	10RE51
–	GX 2 CrNiMoN 22 5 3	–	–	–	GX 2 CrNiMoN 22-5-3	GX 2 CrNiMoN 22-5-3	GX 2 CrNiMoN 22-5-3	–	–	–	1.4470	–
S32550	–	–	–	S32550	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ferralium® alloy 255
–	–	–	–	S32003	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI 2003®
–	–	–	–	S80211	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI 2102™
–	–	–	–	S32550	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI 255™
–	–	–	–	S34565	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI 4565™
–	X 2 CrNiMoN 25 6 3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Uranus 47N+
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	F60	–	–	32760	–	Zeron® 100

Cast Iron

K1 ■ Workpiece Materials Listing • Cast Iron • K1

K1 Gray Cast Iron *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 125–500* *Hardness (HB): 120–290 (HRC): <32*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	GG-150HB	–	–	–	GJL-HB 170	–	–	–	–	–	0.6012	–
A48-25 B	GG-15	Grade 150	FC 150	–	GJL-150	FGL 150	G 15	0115-00	–	A 48 Class 25	0.6015	–
–	GG-170HB	–	–	N06985	GJL-HB 205	–	–	–	–	–	0.6017	–
–	GG-190HB	–	–	N06022	GJL-HB 230	–	–	–	–	–	0.6022	–
A48-35 B	GG-25	Grade 260	FC 250	–	GJL-250	FGL 250	G 25	0125-00	–	A 48 Class 35	0.6025	–
–	GG-26	–	FC260	–	–	–	G 26	0126-00	–	–	0.6026	–
–	GG-220HB	–	–	W06027	GJL-HB 250	FGL 250	–	–	–	–	0.6027	–
–	GG-240HB	–	–	–	GJL-HB 275	–	–	–	–	–	0.6032	–
A48-50 B	GG-35	Grade 350	FC 350	–	GJL-350	FGL 350	G 35	0135-00	–	A 48 Class 50	0.6035	–
–	GG-260HB	–	–	–	GJL-HB 275	–	–	–	–	–	0.6037	–
A48-20 B	GG-10	Grade 100	FC 100	–	GJL-100	FGL 100	G 10	0110-00	–	A 48 Class 20	0.6010	–
A48-30 B	GG-20	Grade 220	FC 200	W06020	GJL-200	FGL 200	G 20	0120-00	–	A 48 Class 30	0.6020	–
A48-45 B	GG-30	Grade 300	FC 300	–	GJL-300	FGL 300	G 30	0130-00	–	A 48 Class 45	0.6030	–
A48-55 B	GG-40	Grade 400	–	–	GJL-400	FGL 400	–	0140-00	–	A 48 Class 55	0.6040	–
A48-40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A 48 Class 40	–	–
A48-60	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A 48 Class 60	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	G1800	A 159 G1800	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	G3000	A 159 G3000	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	G10H18	A 159 G3000	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	G11H18	A 159 G3000	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	G3500	A 159 G3500	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	G11H20	A 159 G3500	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	G4000	A 159 G4000	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	G13H19	A 159 G4000	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	G12H21	A 159 G4000	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	G9H12	A 159 G1800	–	–
–	GG-26-Cr	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	GG-25-Cr	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

K2 Workpiece Materials Listing • Cast Iron • K2

K2 Low- and Medium-Strength Ductile Irons (Nodular Irons) and Compacted Graphite Irons (CGI) *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: <600*
Hardness (HB): 130–260 (HRC): <28

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	GGL-NiMn137	L-NiMn 13 7	FCA NiMn 13 7	F43000	GJLA-XNiMn 13-7	L-NM 13 7	–	–	–	–	0.6652	–
A 436 Type 1	GGL- NiCuCr1562	L-NiCuCr 15 6 2	FCA-NiCuCr 15 6 2	F41000	GJLA-XNiCuCr 15-6-2	L-NUC 15 6 2	–	–	–	–	0.6655	–
A 436 Type 1b	GGL-NiCuCr1563	L-NiCuCr 15 6 3	FCA-NiCuCr 15 6 3	F41001	GJLA-XNiCuCr 15-6-3	L-NUC 15 6 3	–	–	–	–	0.6656	–
A 436 Type 2b	GGL-NiCr203	L-NiCr 20 3	FCA-NiCr 20 3	F41003	GJLA-XNiCr 20-3	L-NC 20 3	–	–	–	–	0.6661	–
–	GGL-NiSiCr2053	L-NiSiCr 20 5 3	FCA-NiSiCr 20 5 3	–	GJLA-XNiSiCr 20-5-3	L-NSC 20 5 3	–	–	–	–	0.6667	–
A 436 Type 3	GGL- NiCr303	L-NiCr 30 3	FCA-NiCr 30 3	F41004	GJLA-XNiCr 30-3	L-NC 30 3	–	–	–	–	0.6676	–
–	GGG-35.3	–	–	–	GJS-350-22	–	–	0717-15	–	–	0.7033	–
–	GGG-40.3	SNG 370/17	FCD 370	–	GJS-400-18	FGS 370-17	GSO 42/15	0717-15	–	–	0.7043	–
–	GGG-45	–	FCD 450	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.7045	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	FGS450.10	–	–	–	–	0.7049	–
–	GGG-65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.7065	–
–	GGG-NiMn137	S-NiMn 13 7	FCDA-NiMn 13 7	–	GJSA-XNiMn 13-7	S-Mn 13 7	–	0772-00	–	–	0.7652	–
–	GGG-NiCrNb202	S2W	FCDA-NiCrNb 20 2	–	GJSA-XNiCrNb 20-2	–	–	–	–	–	0.7659	–
A 439 Type D-2B	GGG-NiCr203	S-NiCr 20 3	FCDA-NiCr 20 3	F43001	GJSA-XNiCr 20-3	–	–	–	–	–	0.7661	–
–	GGG-NiSiCr2052	S-NiSiCr 20 5 2	FCDA-NiSiCr 20 5 2	–	GJSA-XNiSiCr 20-5-2	S-NSC 20 5 2	–	–	–	–	0.7665	–
A 571 Type D-2M	GGG-NiMn234	S-NiMn 23 4	FCDA-NiMn 23 4	–	GJSA-XNiMn 23-4	S-NM 23 4	–	–	–	–	0.7673	–
A 439 Type D-3	GGG-NiCr303	S-NiCr 30 3	FCDA-NiCr 30 3	F43003	GJSA-XNiCr 30-3	S-NC 30 3	–	–	–	–	0.7676	–
A 439 Type D-3A	GGG-NiCr301	S-NiCr 30 1	FCDA-NiCr 30 1	F43004	GJSA-XNiCr 30-1	S-NC 30 1	–	–	–	–	0.7677	–
–	GGG-NiSiCr3055	–	FCDA-NiSiCr 30 5 5	–	GJSA-XNiSiCr 30-5-5	–	–	–	–	–	0.7679	–
A 439 Type D-5	GGG-Ni35	S-Ni 35	FCDA-Ni 35	F43006	GJSA-XNi 35	S-N 35	–	–	–	–	0.7683	–
A 439 Type D-5A	GGG-NiCr353	S-NiCr 35 3	FCDA-NiCr 35 3	F43007	GJSA-XNiCr 35-3	S-NC 35 3	–	–	–	–	0.7685	–
–	GGG-NiSiCr3552	–	FCDA-NiSiCr 35 5 2	–	GJSA-XNiSiCr 35-5-2	FGS Ni35 Si 5 Cr2	–	–	–	–	0.7688	–
–	GTW-35-04	W 35-04	FCMW 330 class 1	–	GJMW-35-0-4	MB 35-7	W 35-04	–	–	–	0.8035	–
–	GTW-S-38-1 2	W 38-12	–	–	GJMW-360-12	MB 300-12	–	–	–	–	0.8038	–
–	GTW-45-07	W 45-07	FCMWP 440 class 3	–	GJMW-450-7	MB 450-7	GMB 45	–	–	–	0.8045	–
–	GTW-55	–	–	–	–	–	GMB 55	–	–	–	0.8055	–
–	GTW-65	–	–	–	–	–	GMB 65	–	–	–	0.8065	–
32510	GTS-35-10	B 340/12	FCMP 330	–	GJMB-350-10	MN 350-10	–	815	–	–	0.8135	–
40010	GTS-45-06	P 440/7	FCMP 440	–	GJMB-450-6	MN 450 - 6	P 45-06	852	–	–	0.8145	–
50005	GTS-55-04	P 510/4	FCMP 490	–	GJMB-550-4	MN 550-4	P 55-04	854	–	–	0.8155	–
70003	GTS-65-02	P 570/3	FCMP 540	–	GJMB-650-2	MN 650-3	P 65-02	0858-00, 0856-00	–	–	0.8165	–
90001	GTS-70-02	P 690/2	FCMP 690	–	GJMB-700-2	MN 700-2	P 70-02	0862-03; 0864-03	–	–	0.8170	–
–	GGV-30	–	–	–	GJV-300	–	–	–	–	–	0.9991	–
A 436 Type 2	GGL-NiCr202	L-NiCr 20 2	FCA-NiCr 20 2	F41002	GJLA-XNiCr 20-2	L-NC 20 2	–	0523-00	–	–	0.6660	–
A 436 Type 4	GGL- NiSiCr3055	L-NiSiCr 30 5 5	FCA-NiSiCr 30 5 5	F41005	GJLA-XNiSiCr 30-5-5	L-NSC 30 5 5	–	–	–	–	0.6680	–
60-40-18	GGG-40	SNG 420/12	FCD 400 class 1	F32800	GJS-400-15	FGS400-12	GS400-12	0717-02	60-40-18	60-40-18	0.7040	–
65-45-12	GGG-50	SNG 500/7	FCD 500	F33100	GJS-500-7	FGS 500-7	GS 500/7	0727-02	65-45-12	65-45-12	0.7050	–
–	GGG-60	SNG 600/3	FCD 600-3	–	GJS-600-3	–	GS 600/3	–	80-55-06	80-55-06	0.7060	–
100-70-03	GGG-70	SNG 700/2	FCD 700	F34800	GJS-700-2	FGS 700-2	GS 700-2	0737-01	100-70-03	100-70-03	0.7070	–
120-90-02	GGG-80	SNG 800/2	FCD 800	F36200	GJS-800-2	FGS 800-2	GS 800-2	–	120-90-02	120-90-02	0.7080	–
A 439 Type D-2	GGG-NiCr202	L-NiCuCr 20 2	FCDA-NiCr 20 2	–	GJSA-XNiCr 20-2	L-NC 20 2	–	0523-00	–	–	0.7660	–
A 439 Type D-2C	GGG-Ni22	S-Ni 22	FCDA-Ni 22	F43002	GJSA-XNi 22	S-N 22	–	–	–	–	0.7670	–
A 439 Type D-4	GGG-NiSiCr3053	S-NiSiCr 30 5 5	FCDA-NiSiCr 30 5 4	F43005	GJSA-XNiSiCr 30-5-3	S-NSC 30 5 5	–	–	–	–	0.7680	–
–	GTW-40-05	W 40-05	FCMW 370	–	GJMW-400-5	MB 400-5	GMB 40	–	–	–	0.8040	–
–	GGV-40	–	–	–	GJV-400	–	–	–	–	–	0.9990	–
80-55-06	–	–	–	F33800	–	FGS 350-22	–	0732-03	D5506	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	D4018	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	D400	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	D4512	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	D450	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	M3210	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	M4504	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	M5003	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	M5503	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	M7002	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	D7003	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	M8501	A 602 M8501	–	–
–	GGV-45	–	–	–	GJV-450	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	GGG-SiMo3.08	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	GGG-SiMo4.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	GGG-SiMo5.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	HPI C13 06
–	GGV-35	–	–	–	GJV-350	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	GGV-50	–	–	–	GJV-500	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

K3 Workpiece Materials Listing • Cast Iron • K3

K3 High-Strength Ductile Irons and Austempered Ductile Iron (ADI) *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: >600* *Hardness (HB): 180–350 (HRC): <43*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A 897 125-80-10	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A 897 150-100-7	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A 897 175-125-4	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A 897 200-150-1	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A 897 230-185	–	–

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

N1 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N1

N1 Wrought Aluminum

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
1080	Al99.8	–	1A	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.0128	–
1050	Al99.5	L 31	1B	–	–	A 59050 C	–	–	–	–	3.0255	–
–	SG-Al 99,5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.0259	–
1070	Al99.7	–	–	–	–	–	4508	–	–	–	3.0275	–
3103	AlMn	–	N3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.0515	–
3003	AlMnCu	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.0517	–
3005	AlMn1Mg0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.0525	–
3004	AlMn1Mg1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.0526	–
–	AlMgSiPb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.0615	–
–	SG-Al 99,5Ti	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.0805	–
–	SG-Al 99,5 Ti	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.0805	–
2014	AlCuSiMn	–	H15	–	–	A-U4SG	3581	–	–	–	3.1255	–
2017	AlCuMg 1	–	–	–	AW-2017 A	A-U4G	3579	–	–	–	3.1325	–
2024	AlCuMg 2	–	L97	–	AW-2024	A-U4G1	–	–	–	–	3.1355	–
–	AlCuMgPb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.1645	–
2011	AlCuBiPb	–	FC1	–	–	A-U5PbBi	6362	–	–	–	3.1655	–
6082	AlMgSi 1	–	H30	–	AW-6005 A	A-SGM0.7	3571	–	–	–	3.2315	–
6060	AlMgSi0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.3206	–
6063	AlMgSi0.7	–	H9	–	–	A-GS	3569	–	–	–	3.3206	–
6463	EAlMgSi0.5	–	91E	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.3207	–
5005	AlMg 1	–	N41	–	AW-6082	A-G0.6	5764-66	–	–	–	3.3315	–
5050	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.3316	–
5052	AlMg2.5	–	2L56	–	–	A-G2.5C	4574	–	–	–	3.3523	–
5754	AlMg 3	–	N5	–	–	A-G3M	3575	–	–	–	3.3535	–
5454	AlMg2.5Mn	–	N51	–	–	A-G2.5MC	7789	–	–	–	3.3537	–
5086	AlMg4Mn	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.3545	–
–	SG-Al Mg 4,5 Mn Zr	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.3546	–
5083	AlMg4,5Mn	–	N8	–	–	A-G4.5MC	7790	–	–	–	3.3547	–
5056	AlMg5	–	N6	–	–	A-G5	3576	–	–	–	3.3549	–
–	AlMg 5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.3555	–
7050	AlZnMgCu0,5	L 86	–	–	–	AZ 4 GU/9051	811-04	–	–	–	3.4144	–
7020	AlZn4.5Mg1	–	H17	–	–	A-Z5G	–	–	–	–	3.4335	–
7022	AlZnMgCu0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.4345	–
–	AlZn5,5MgCu	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.4365	–
7075	AlZnMgCu 1.5	–	DTD5074	A97075	AL-P7075	A-Z5GU	3735	–	7075	–	3.4365	–
1000	Al99.5H	L31	–	–	–	A59050C	–	–	–	–	3.0250	–
–	Al99.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.0280	–
–	AlMg3Mn	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2025	–	–	A 2025 FD	A92025	–	–	–	–	2025	B 247 2025	–	–
1100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3105	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5657	AlMg0.8Si	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6070	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6262	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7003	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2050	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7475	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7175	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7178	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5251	AlMg2Mo3	–	N4	–	–	A-G2M	3574	–	–	–	–	–
6151	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7001	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7040	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

N2 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N2

N2 Low-Silicon Aluminum Alloys and Magnesium Alloys *Content: Si <12.2%*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	SG-Al99,8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.0286	–
–	G-AlCu 4 TiMg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.1371	–
–	G-AlCu 4 TiMg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.1371	–
–	G-AlCu 5 Ni 1,5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.1754	–
–	G-AlCu 4 Ti	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.1841	–
–	G-AlSi 5 Cu 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2131	–
–	G-AlSi 6 Cu 4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2151	–
–	G-AlSi 8 Cu 3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2161	–
–	G-AlSi 9 Cu 3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2163	–
–	G-AlSi 1 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2211	–
–	SG-AlSi 5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2245	–
–	SG-AlSi 5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2245	–
–	G-AlSi 5 Mg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2341	–
4218 B	G-AlSi 7 Mg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2371	–
–	G-AlSi 9 Mg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2373	–
–	G-AlSi 10 Mg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2381	–
–	G-D AlSi 10 Mg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2382	–
A 360.2	G-AlSi 10 Mg(Cu)	LM 9	–	–	–	–	–	4253	–	–	3.2383	–
A 413.0	G-D AlSi 12	–	–	–	–	–	–	4247	–	–	3.2582	–
–	SG-AlSi 12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2585	–
–	G-D AlSi 12(Cu)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.2982	–
6061	AlMgSiCu	–	H20	–	–	A-GSUC	6170	–	–	–	3.3211	–
–	G-AlMg 3 Si	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.3241	–
–	G-AlMg 5 Si	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.3261	–
–	G-D AlMg 9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.3292	–
–	G-AlMg5Si(Cu,Mn)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.3458	–
–	SG-AlMg 3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.3536	–

(continued)

N2 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N2 *(continued)*

N2 Low-Silicon Aluminum Alloys and Magnesium Alloys *Content: Si <12.2%*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	G-AlMg 3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.3541	–
–	SG-AlMg 4,5 Mn	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.3548	–
–	SG-AlMg 5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.3556	–
–	G-AlMg 5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.3561	–
ZE 41	G-MgZn 4 SE 1 Zr 1	MAG 5	–	–	MCMgZn 4 RE 1 Zr	G-Z 4 TR	–	–	–	–	3.5101	–
–	G-MgZn 5 Th 2 Zr 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.5102	–
EZ 33	MgSE 3 Zn 2 Zr 1	MAG 6	–	–	MCMgRE 3 Zn 2 Zr	G-TR 3 Z 2	–	–	–	–	3.5103	–
–	MgAl 9 Zn 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.5104	–
–	G-MgTh 3 Zn 2 Zr 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.5105	–
QE 22	G-MgAg 3 SE 2 Zr 1	MAG 12	–	–	MCMgRE 2 Ag 2 Zr	G-Ag 22,5	–	–	–	–	3.5106	–
–	G-D MgAl 6 Zn 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.5612	–
–	G-D MgAl 6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.5662	–
AZ 81	G-MgAl 8 Zn 1	MAG 1	–	–	MCMgAl 8 Zn 1	G-A 9	–	–	–	–	3.5812	–
AZ 91	G-MgAl 9 Zn 1	MAG 7	–	–	MCMgAl 9 Zn 1	G-A 9 Z 1	–	–	–	–	3.5912	–
–	G-MgAl 8 Zn 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.5200	–
AS 41	G-D MgAl 4 Si 1	–	–	–	MCMgAl4Si	G-A4S 1	–	–	–	–	3.5470	–
–	G-AlZn10Si8Mg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
AS 7 G	AlSi7Mg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2117	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2218	AlCuMgNi2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2091	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8090	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2090	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2224	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2094	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2095	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2097	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2098	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2099	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2195	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2196	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2197	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2198	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2297	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2397	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8017	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8024	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8091	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8093	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2199	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

N3 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N3

N3 High-Silicon Aluminum Alloys and Magnesium Alloys *Content: Si >12.2%*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
A 413.1	G-AlSi 12(Cu)	LM 20	–	–	–	–	–	4260	–	–	3.2583	–
A 413.2	G-AlSi 12	LM 6	–	–	–	–	–	4261	–	–	3.2581	–
–	G-AlSi17Cu4Mg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	GK-AlSi18CuNiMg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	GK-AlSi21CuNiMg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	GK-AlSi12CuNiMg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	GK-AlSi25CuNiMg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	G-AlSi 21 CuNiMg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4032	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

N4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N4

N4 Copper-, Brass-, Zinc-Based on Machinability Index Range of 70–100

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
C 11000	E-Cu 58	C 101	–	–	–	Cn-a2	–	–	–	–	2.0065	–
C 81100	G-CuL 45	HCC 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0082	–
C 81100	G-Cu L 50	HCC 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0085	–
–	CuZn 40 MnPb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0241	–
C 26000	CuZn 30	CZ 102	C 2600	–	–	CuZn 30	–	–	–	–	2.0265	–
C 27200	CuZn 37	CZ 108	–	–	–	CuZn 37	C 2720	–	–	–	2.0321	–
–	CuZn 36 Pb 1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0331	–
–	S-CuZn40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0366	–
–	CuZn 39 Pb 3 + D567	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0401	–
–	CuZn 40 Pb 2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0402	–
B-198	G-CuZn 15Si 4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0492	–
–	CuZn 40Al 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0561	–
–	G-KCuZn 38 Al	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0591	–
C 86500	G-CuZn 35 Al 1	HTB 1	–	–	–	U-Z 36 N 3	–	–	–	–	2.0592	–
–	G-KCuZn 37 Al 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0595	–
C 86200	G-CuZn 34 Al 2	HTB 1	–	–	–	U-Z 36 N 3	–	–	–	–	2.0596	–
–	G-CuZn 25 Al 5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0598	–
–	S - CuNi 30 Fe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0837	–
–	CuNi 10 Fe 1 Mn	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0872	–

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

(continued)

N4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N4 *(continued)*

N4 Copper-, Brass-, Zinc-Based on Machinability Index Range of 70–100

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	S - CuNi 10 Fe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0873	–
–	CuNi 30 Mn 1 Fe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0882	–
–	SG-Cu Al 8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0921	–
–	SG-CuAl 8 Ni 2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0922	–
–	SG-CuAl 9 Ni5 Fe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0927	–
–	CuAl 10 Fe 3 Mn 2	CA 103	–	–	–	U-A 10 Fe	–	–	–	–	2.0936	–
–	SG-Cu Al 10 Fe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0937	–
C 63000	CuAl 10 Ni 5 Fe 4	Ca 104	–	–	–	U-A 10 N	–	–	–	–	2.0966	–
B-148-52	G-CuAl 10 Ni	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0975	–
–	SG-Cu Sn	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.1006	–
–	SG-Cu Sn 6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.1022	–
C 90800	G-CuSn 12	Pb 2	–	–	–	UE 12 P	–	–	–	–	2.1052	–
–	G-CuSn 12 Pb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.1061	–
–	G-CuSn 10 Zn	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.1086	–
C 93200	G-CuSn 7 ZnPb	–	–	–	–	U-E 7 Z 5 Pb 4	–	–	–	–	2.1090	–
–	G-CuSn 6 ZnNi	LG 4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.1093	–
C 83600	G-CuSn 5 ZnPb	LG 2	–	–	–	U-E 5 Pb 5 Z 5	–	–	–	–	2.1096	–
–	G-CuSn 2 ZnPb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.1098	–
C 93700	G-CuPb 10 Sn	LB 2	–	–	–	U-E 10 Pb 10	–	–	–	–	2.1176	–
C 93800	G-CuPb 15 Sn	LB 1	–	–	–	U-Pb 15 E 8	–	–	–	–	2.1182	–
C 94100	G-CuPb 20 Sn	LB 5	–	–	–	U-Pb 20	–	–	–	–	2.1188	–
C 81500	G-CuCrF 35	CC1-FF	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.1292	–
C 18200	CuCrZr	CC 102	–	–	–	U-Cr 0,8 Zr	–	–	–	–	2.1293	–
–	SG-Cu Mn 13 Al 7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.1367	–
–	SG-Cu Si 3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.1461	–
CuSi 3 Mn	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.1525	–
–	OF-Cu	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0040	–
B-120	E-Cu 57	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0060	–
C 10300	SE-Cu	C 101	–	–	–	Cu-c1	–	–	–	–	2.0070	–
–	CuZn 5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0220	–
C 23000	CuZn 15	CZ 102	C 2300	–	–	CuZn 15	–	–	–	–	2.0240	–
–	G-CuZn 33 Pb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0290	–
–	CuZn 36 Pb 2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0330	–
–	G-CuZn 37 Pb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0340	–
–	CuZn 40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0360	–
–	CuZn 39 Pb 2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0380	–
–	CuZn 20 Al 2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0460	–
–	CuZn 37Al 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0510	–
–	CuZn 40 Al 2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0550	–
–	G-CuZn 40 Fe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0590	–
–	G-CuAl 10 Fe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0940	–
C 90700	G-CuSn 10	CT 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.1050	–
C 91700	G-CuSn 12 Ni	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.1060	–
–	C35100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	17665	–	–	C95500	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	MS60	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

N5 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N5

N5 Nylon, Plastics, Rubbers, Phenolics, Resins, Fiberglass

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	LEXAN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	HOSTALEN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	Polystyrol	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	Makralon	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

N6 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N6

N6 Carbon, Graphite Composites, CFRP

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	GFK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	CFK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Graphite	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CFRP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

S1 Workpiece Materials Listing • High-Temp Alloys • S1

S1 Iron-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 500–1200* *Hardness (HB): 160–260 (HRC): 25–48*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	X 10 Cr 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.3811	–
–	D 1 a	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.3915	–
–	D 3	BD 3	–	–	X 210 Cr 1 2	Z 200 C 12	X 205 Cr 12 KU	–	–	–	1.3916	–
–	RNi 12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.3926	–
–	RNi 8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.3927	–
–	GX 2 NiCoMoTi1 7 10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.6351	Maraging
6501, 6512, 6520	X 2 NiCoMo 18 8 5	–	–	UNS K92890	S162	Z2NKD18.8	–	–	–	ASTM A646	1.6359	ATI VascoMax® C-250
–	X 2 NiCoMo 18-8-5	–	–	K92890	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.6359	Maraging
–	X 1 CrNiCoMo 13 8 5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Maraging
–	Ni 36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.3910	Magnifer 36
–	Ni 46	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.3920	–
–	X 2 CrNiCoMo 12 8 5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.6980	Maraging
ASTM B463	–	–	–	UNS N08020	–	–	–	–	–	ASTM B463	2.4660	20CB-3
ASTM A666	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ASTM A666	–	6/21/09
ASTM B753	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ASTM B753	–	AL 4750
S66286	–	–	NAS 660	UNS S66286	–	–	A-286	–	–	–	–	ATI A286™
–	–	–	–	UNS K92810	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI VascoMax® C-200
6514	–	–	–	UNS K93120	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI VascoMax® C-300
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI VascoMax® C-350
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI VascoMax® T-200
6518, 6519, 6591	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI VascoMax® T-250
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI VascoMax® T-300
5725	–	–	–	–	–	Z3NCT25	–	–	SAE 16-25-6	–	–	Discaloy 16-25-6
ASTM A638	–	–	–	–	–	Z3NCT25	–	–	Discaloy	ASTM A638	–	Discaloy 24
–	–	–	–	R30556	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Haynes® 556
5768	X 12 CrCoNi 21 20	–	–	–	–	Z12CKNDWNb21.20.20	–	–	–	–	–	Haynes 556
ASTM F30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Invar	ASTM F30	–	Invar 42
5768	–	–	–	UNS R30155	–	Z12CNKDW20	–	–	–	–	–	Multimet N-155
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Multimet N-156
5533	X 40 CoCrNi 20 20	–	–	–	–	Z42CKNDW	–	–	–	–	–	S 590
–	X 2 NiCrAlTi 32 20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Sanicro 30
AISI:665	–	–	–	–	–	Z8NCTDA2613	–	–	–	–	–	W-545

S2 Workpiece Materials Listing • High-Temp Alloys • S2

S2 Cobalt-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 1000–1450* *Hardness (HB): 250–450 (HRC): 25–48*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	CoCr 26 Ni 9 Mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4681	–
–	CoCr 25 NiW	–	–	–	–	KC25WN	–	–	–	ASTM A567	2.4682	Stellite® 31 (X40)
–	CoCr 22 NiW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4683	–
–	CoCr 28 Mo	–	–	–	–	KC27D5NFe	–	–	–	ASTM F-75	2.4691	HS 21
–	CoCr 20 Ni 15 Mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4711	–
–	CoCr 29 Mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4723	–
–	CoCr 33 W	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4775	–
–	CoCr 28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4778	–
–	CoCr 28 Nb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4779	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ASTM F90	2.4964	F 90
–	–	–	–	R30605	–	KC20WN	–	–	–	–	2.4964	Haynes 25
–	CoCr 20 W 15 Ni	HR 240	–	R30605	–	KC20WN	–	–	–	5759	2.4964	L 605
–	CoCr 20 W 15 Ni	–	–	CAST Version of L605	–	KC20WN	–	–	–	5759	2.4964	Stellite 25
AMS 5399	NiCr 19 Co 11 MoTi	–	–	–	–	NC 19 KDT	–	–	–	–	2.4973	–
–	CoCr 20 Ni 20 W	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5534	2.4979	S 816
–	CoCr20NiW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4989	–
–	–	–	–	R31537 & R31538	–	CoCr28Mo	–	–	–	ASTM F1537	–	F 1537
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ASTM F562	–	F 562
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ASTM F563	–	F 563
–	–	–	–	R30188	–	KC22N22W14Fe	–	–	–	–	–	Haynes 188
AISI 670	CoCr 20 W 15 Ni	–	–	–	–	KC20WN	–	–	–	–	–	HS 25
–	CoCr 26 Ni 14 Mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5380	–	HS 30
–	CoCr 19 W 14 NiB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	HS 36
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	L 251
–	CoCrW 10 TaZrB	–	–	–	–	KC21W10Ta9	–	–	–	–	–	MAR-M 302
–	CoCr 22 W 9 TaZrNb	–	–	–	–	KC21W9Ta	–	–	–	–	–	MAR-M 322
–	CoCr 24 Ni 10 WTaZrB	–	–	–	–	KC23N10W7Ta	–	–	–	–	–	MAR-M 509
–	–	–	–	–	–	KC20N20Ta7	–	–	–	–	–	MAR-M 905
–	CoCr 20 Ni 20 Ta	–	–	–	–	KC20N20Ta7	–	–	–	–	–	MAR-M 918
–	–	–	–	R30159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MP159
–	–	–	–	R30035	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MP35N
–	–	–	–	–	–	KC33W13	–	–	–	–	–	Stellite 1
–	–	–	–	–	–	KC28W8	–	–	–	–	–	Stellite 12
–	–	–	–	–	–	KC22N22W14Fe	–	–	–	–	–	Stellite 188
–	–	–	–	–	–	KC26NW	–	–	–	–	–	Stellite 6
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Stellite 8 (F75)
–	CoCr 25 Ni 20 MoWNb	–	–	–	–	KC25N20DFeWNb	–	–	–	–	–	V-36
–	CoCr 21 Mo 11 W	–	–	–	–	KC21W11ANbT	–	–	–	–	–	WI-52
–	–	–	–	–	–	KC25N10W7Fe	–	–	–	–	–	X 45
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	J-1570	–	–	–
–	K13C20N126Fe15D7	–	–	R3003 & R3008	–	K13C20N126Fe15D7	–	–	–	ASTM F1058	–	–

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

S3 Workpiece Materials Listing • High-Temp Alloys • S3

S3 Nickel-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–1700* *Hardness (HB): 160–450 (HRC): <48*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	X 7 NiCrCoMo 54 20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.2789	–
–	Ni 99,7 Mg 0,07	–	–	J24053	–	–	–	–	–	A 915 J24053	2.4053	–
–	LC-Ni 99,6	–	–	N02201	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4061	–
–	–	–	–	N02200	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4066	200
Nickel 200	Ni 99,2	NA 11	–	N02200	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4066	–
–	–	–	–	N02201	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4068	201
Nickel 201	LC-Ni 99	NA 12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4068	–
–	NiMn 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4106	–
–	NiMn 1 C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4108	–
–	NiMn 1,5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4109	–
–	NiMn 3 Al	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4122	–
–	NiMn 3 SiMg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4126	–
–	NiCr 2 Mn	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4145	–
–	NiCr 2 MnSi	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4146	–
–	NiCr 5 MnSi	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4151	–
–	SG-NiTi 4	NA32	–	–	NA 32	–	–	–	–	–	2.4155	–
CZ-100	G-Ni 93 C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4175	–
–	NiCr 4 Mn	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4199	–
M 35-1/2	G-NiCu 30 Nb	–	–	N24030	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4365	–
–	EL-NiCu 30 Mn	–	–	N04402	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4366	–
M 30-H	G-NiCu 30 Si 3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4367	–
M-255	G-NiCu 30 Si 4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4368	–
–	NiCu 30 Al	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4374	–
–	NiCu 30 Al	NA 18	–	N05500	3072.76	NU 30 AT	–	–	–	–	2.4375	Monel® K500
–	SG-NiCu 30 MnTi	NA 33	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4377	–
–	NiFe 16 CuCr	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4501	–
–	G-NiMo 16 CrW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4537	–
–	NiCr 21 Mo 14 W	–	–	N26022	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4602	INCONEL® alloy 622
–	NiCr 30 FeMo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4603	Hastelloy® G-30
–	–	–	–	N06059	–	–	–	–	–	ASTM B575	2.4605	Allcorr
–	NiCr 23 Mo 16 Al	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4605	–
–	SG/UP-NiCr 23 Mo 16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4607	–
–	NiCr 26 MoW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4608	–
–	SG-NiMo 27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4615	–
–	NiMo 28	–	–	N10665	–	NiMo 28	–	–	–	–	2.4617	–
–	NiCr 22 Mo 6 Cu	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4618	–
–	–	–	–	N06985	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4619	Hastelloy G-3
–	NiCr 22 Mo 7 Cu	–	–	N06985	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4619	–
–	SG-NiCr 23 Al	NA 49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4626	–
–	SG-NiCr 22 Co 12 Mo	NA 50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4627	–
–	NiCr 20 Ti	HR5	–	N06075	HR5, 203.4	NC 20 T	–	–	–	–	2.4630	Nimonic® 75
–	NiCr 20 TiAl	NA 20	NCF 80A	N07080	HR401, 601	NC 20 TA	–	–	–	–	2.4631	Nimonic 80A
–	NiCr 20 Co 18 Ti	NA 36	–	N07090	HR2, 202	NC20KTA	–	–	–	–	2.4632	Nimonic 90
–	NiCo 20 Cr 15 MoAlTi	–	–	N13021	HR3	NCKD20ATV	–	–	–	–	2.4634	Nimonic 105
–	NiCo 15 Cr 15 MoAlTi	HR4	–	–	HR401, 601	NCVK15ATD	–	–	–	–	2.4636	Nimonic 115
AISI 687	NiCo 15 Cr 15 MoAlTi	–	–	–	–	NCKD20AT	–	–	–	–	2.4636	Udimet® 700
–	NiCr 22 Mo 8 AlCuTi	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4637	–
–	SG-NiCr 20	NA 34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4639	–
–	NiCr 21 Mo 6 Cu	–	NCF 600 TP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4641	–
–	NiCr 29 Fe	–	NCF 690	N06690	–	NC 30 Fe	–	–	–	–	2.4642	INCONEL® alloy 690
–	NiCr 25 FeAlYC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4647	–
–	NiCr 20 CoMoTi	NA 38	NCF 690	N07263	HR10	NCK 20 D	–	–	–	–	2.4650	Nimonic C263
–	EL-NiCr 26 Mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4652	–
–	NiCr 19 Co 14 Mo 4 Ti	–	–	N07001	–	NC20K14Y	–	–	–	–	2.4654	Waspaloy
–	SG-NiCr 29 Mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4656	–
–	NiCr 70 30	–	–	N06008	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4658	–
–	SG-NiCr 30 Mo 5 W	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4659	–
–	EL-NiCr 29 Mo 5 W	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4661	–
–	NiFe 35 Cr 14 MoTi	–	–	N09901	–	Z8NCDT42	–	–	–	–	2.4662	INCOLOY® 901
–	NiCr 13 Mo 6 Ti 3	–	–	N09901	–	Z8NCDT42	–	–	–	–	2.4662	Nimonic 901
–	NiCr 23 Co 12 Mo	–	–	N06617	–	NC22K12D9A	–	–	–	–	2.4663	INCONEL® alloy 617
–	NiCr 22 FeMo	–	–	N06002	HR6, 204	NC22FeD	–	–	–	–	2.4665	Hastelloy X
–	NiCr 22 Fe 18 Mo	NA 40	–	N06002	–	NC22FeD	–	–	–	–	2.4665	INCONEL alloy HX
–	NiCr 18 CoMo	–	–	–	–	NKCD20ATU	–	–	–	–	2.4666	Nimonic PK25
–	SG-NiCr 19 NbMoTi	NA 51	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4667	–
–	NiCr 19 FeNbMo	–	–	N07718	HR8	NC 19 Fe Nb	–	–	–	–	2.4668	INCONEL alloy 718
–	NiCr 15 Fe 7 TiAl	–	–	N07750	–	NC 15 Fe 7 TA	–	–	–	–	2.4669	INCONEL alloy X750
–	G-NiCr 12 Al 6 MoNb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4671	–
–	G-NiCr 20 Co 20 MoTi	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4672	–
–	NiCo 15 Cr 10 MoAlTi	–	–	N13100	–	NK15CAT	–	–	–	–	2.4674	IN 100
–	NiCo 15 Cr 10 MoAlTi	–	–	–	–	NK15C10A5T	–	–	–	–	2.4674	René 100
–	G-NiCo 15 Cr 10 AlTiMo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4674	–
–	G-NiCo 10 W 10 CrAlNb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4676	–
–	G-NiCr 50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4678	–
–	G-NiCr 35	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4679	–
–	–	–	–	N10665	–	–	–	–	–	N7M	2.4685	Hastelloy B-2
CW-12 MW	G-NiMo 17 CrW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4686	–
–	NiCr 25 Mo 7 Ti	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4693	–
–	NiCr 16 Fe 7 TiAl	–	–	N 07751	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4694	INCONEL alloy 751
–	G-NiCr 20 Mo 15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4697	–
–	NiCr 22 W 14 Mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4733	–
–	NiCr 20 AlY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4764	–
–	NiCr 17 AlWY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4765	–
–	SG-NiCr 20 Nb	NA 35	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4806	–
–	G-NiCr 50 Nb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4813	–
–	NiCr 15 Fe	NA 14	NCF 600	N06600	3072.76	NC 15 Fe	–	–	–	–	2.4816	INCONEL alloy 600
–	G-NiMo 30	–	–	N10276	–	NC 15 D 14 KFe	–	–	–	–	2.4819	Hastelloy C-276
ASME SB575	NiMo 16 Cr 15 W	–	–	N10276	–	NC 17 D	–	–	–	–	2.4819	Nimonic C276

(continued)

S3 Workpiece Materials Listing • High-Temp Alloys • S3 *(continued)*

S3 Nickel-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–1700* *Hardness (HB): 160–450 (HRC): <48*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	SG-NiCr 21 Mo 9 Nb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4831	–
–	NiCr 20 Mo 15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4836	–
–	SG-NiCr 20 Mo 15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4839	–
–	–	–	–	N06601	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4851	Haynes® 601
–	NiCr 23 Fe	–	NCF 601	N06601	–	NC 23 Fe 14 A	–	–	–	–	2.4851	INCONEL alloy 601
–	NiFe 33 Cr 25 Co	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4854	–
–	NiCr 19 Mo 9 Si	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4855	–
ASME SB443	NiCr 22 Mo 9 Nb	–	–	N06625	–	NC 22 Fe DNb	–	–	–	–	2.4856	Haynes 625
ASME SB443.4	NiCr 22 Mo 9 Nb	NA 21	NCF 625	N06625	–	NC 22 Fe DNb	–	–	–	–	2.4856	INCONEL alloy 625
ASME SB163	NiCr 21 Mo	–	–	N08825	3072.76	NC21FeDU	–	–	–	–	2.4858	INCOLOY® 825
–	NiCr 60 15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4867	–
–	NiCr 80 20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4869	–
–	NiCr 20 AlSi	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4872	–
–	G-NiCr 28 W	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4879	Centralloy® 4879
–	NiCr 17 Mo 17 FeW	–	–	N10002	–	NC17DWY	–	–	–	CW12MW	2.4883	Hastelloy C
–	G-NiMo 16 Cr	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4883	–
–	SG-NiMo 16 cr 16 W	NA 48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4886	–
–	G-NiCr 13 MoAl	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4888	–
–	NiCr 20 Ti	HR 5	–	N06621	–	NC 20 T	–	–	–	–	2.4951	–
–	NiCr 20 TiAl	NA 20	NCF 80 A	N07080	–	NC 20 TA	–	–	–	–	2.4952	–
–	NiFe 25 Cr 20 NbTi	–	–	–	NiFe 25 Cr 20 NbTi	–	–	–	–	–	2.4955	–
–	NiCr 20 Co 18 Ti	NA 19	–	N07090	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4969	–
–	NiCr 22 W 12 Fe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4972	–
–	NiCr 19 Co 11 MoTi	–	–	N07041	–	NC19KDT	–	–	–	–	2.4973	René 41
–	NiFeCr 12 Mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4975	–
–	NiCr 20 Mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4976	–
–	NiCr 20 CoMo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4982	–
–	NiCr 18 Co	–	–	N07500	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4983	Co500
AISI 684	NiCr 18 CoMoAlTi	–	–	N07500	–	NCK19DAT	–	–	–	–	2.4983	Udimet® 500
–	Ni 99,6	NA 46	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4060	–
–	NiMn 2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4110	–
SZ-100	G-Ni 95	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4170	–
–	G-Ni 93 Si	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4180	–
–	NiCu 30 Fe	–	–	N04400	3072.76	NU30	–	–	–	–	2.4360	Monel® 400
–	NiCu 30 Ti	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4370	Monel 60
–	NiFe 44	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4420	Magnifer 53
–	NiFe 16 CuMo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4530	Perm 77
–	NiFeK 6040	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4560	–
–	NiMo 16 Cr 16 Ti	NA 45	–	N26455	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4610	Hastelloy C-4
–	–	–	–	–	–	20CB-3	–	–	–	ASTM B463	2.4660	INCOLOY 020
–	NiCr 20 CuMo	–	–	N08020	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4660	–
–	G-NiCr 13 Al 16 MoNb	–	–	–	HC203	NC13AD	–	–	–	–	2.4670	Nimocast 713
–	G-NiCr 50 Nb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4680	–
–	NiMo 23 Cr 8 Fe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4710	–
–	NiMo 30	–	–	–	–	ND27FeV	–	–	–	N-12 MV	2.4810	Hastelloy B
–	NiCr 45 23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.4890	–
–	–	–	–	N13017	–	NK17C15D5AT	–	–	–	–	–	Astroloy
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Centralloy® 60HTD
AISI 686	–	–	–	–	–	NC15Fe10D5AT	–	–	–	–	–	GMR 235
–	NiCr 16 MoAl	–	–	–	–	NC15D5FeAT	–	–	–	–	–	GMR 235-D
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	CW6M	–	Hastelloy C-22
–	–	–	–	N06007	–	NC22Fe19D6KTa	–	–	–	–	–	Hastelloy G
–	–	–	–	N10003	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Hastelloy N
–	–	–	–	N06635	–	NC15D14KFe	–	–	–	–	–	Hastelloy S
–	–	–	–	N10004	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Hastelloy W
–	–	–	–	N07263	–	NC20K20D6T	–	–	–	–	–	Haynes® 263
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Haynes 282
–	NiCr 15 Fe	–	–	N06600	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Haynes 600
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Haynes 75
–	NiCo 32 Cr 26 Mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	HS27
–	–	–	–	N06102	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	IN 102
ASME SB409	X 10 NiCrAlTi 32-20	–	–	N08800	3082.76	Z10NC3221	–	–	–	–	–	INCOLOY 800
–	–	–	–	–	–	Z4NC3221	–	–	–	–	–	INCOLOY 802
–	–	–	–	–	–	NC29Fe25	–	–	–	–	–	INCOLOY 804
–	NiFe 42 K 15 Nb	–	–	N19903	–	Z3NK28	–	–	–	–	–	INCOLOY 903
–	–	–	–	N19907	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	INCOLOY 907
–	–	–	–	N09925	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	INCOLOY 925
–	–	–	–	N09945	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	INCOLOY 945
ASME SB575	–	–	–	–	–	NiMo16Cr15	–	–	–	–	–	INCONEL alloy 22
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	INCONEL alloy 230
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	INCONEL alloy 600SP
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	INCONEL alloy 62
–	–	–	–	N06626	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	INCONEL alloy 625LCF
–	–	–	–	–	–	NC15A	–	–	–	–	–	INCONEL alloy 702
–	–	–	–	N09706	–	NFe10C16NbT	–	–	–	–	–	INCONEL alloy 706
–	–	–	–	N07718	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	INCONEL alloy 718 OP
–	–	–	–	–	–	NC16Fe8TM	–	–	–	–	–	INCONEL alloy 721
–	NiCr 16 FeTi	–	–	N07722	–	NC16FeTi	–	–	–	–	–	INCONEL alloy 722
–	–	–	–	R30783	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	INCONEL alloy 783
–	–	–	–	N09925	–	–	–	–	–	B983 N09925	–	INCONEL alloy 925
–	–	–	–	N10276	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	INCONEL alloy C-276
–	–	–	–	N07754	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	INCONEL alloy MA754
–	–	–	–	N07751	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	INCONEL alloy X751
–	–	–	–	K93600 K93603	–	–	–	–	–	ASTM F1684	–	INVAR® 36
–	NiCr 20 Co 18 Ti	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Jessop G81
–	G-NiCr 19 Co	–	–	N07252	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	M 252
–	–	–	–	N04405	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Monel® R405

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

(continued)

S3 Workpiece Materials Listing • High-Temp Alloys • S3 *(continued)*

S3 Nickel-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–1700* *Hardness (HB): 160–450 (HRC): <48*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
–	NiFe 33 Cr 17 Mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Nimocast PD16
–	–	–	–	–	HC202	NC20N13	–	–	–	–	–	Nimocast PE10
–	–	–	–	–	–	NC19K18Fe5TA	–	–	–	–	–	Nimonic® 95
ASME SB575	–	–	–	N06022	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Nimonic C22
–	NiCr 22 Fe 18 Mo	–	–	–	HR6, 204	NC22FeD	–	–	–	–	–	Nimonic PE13
–	NiFe 33 Cr 17 Mo	–	–	–	HR207	NW11AC	–	–	–	–	–	Nimonic PE16
–	NiCr 20 Co 16 MoTi	–	–	–	–	NC19KDUN	–	–	–	–	–	Nimonic PK33
–	–	–	NCF 3015	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	NiReVa 3015
AISI 686	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R-235
AISI 690	–	–	–	–	–	Z6NKCDT38	–	–	–	–	–	Refractaloy 26
–	–	–	–	–	–	NK10C8W7ATaTD	–	–	–	–	–	René 125
–	–	–	–	–	–	NK15C14D6AWT	–	–	–	–	–	René 65
–	–	–	–	–	–	NC15K15ADT	–	–	–	–	–	René 77
–	–	–	–	–	–	NC14K9T5DWA	–	–	–	–	–	René 80
–	–	–	–	–	–	NC14K8	–	–	–	–	–	René 95
–	NiTa 9 Co 8 W 6 CrAl	–	–	–	–	NTa9K7C6W5A5DT	–	–	–	–	–	TRW VIA
–	NiCr 19 NbMo	–	–	–	–	NC18Fe18Nb6DWT	–	–	–	–	–	Udimet® 630
–	–	–	–	–	–	NCK18TDA	–	–	–	–	–	Udimet 710
–	–	–	–	–	–	NC18K15TDA	–	–	–	–	–	Udimet 720

S4 Workpiece Materials Listing • High-Temp Alloys • S4

S4 Titanium and Titanium Alloys *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 900–1600* *Hardness (HB): 300–400 (HRC): 33–48*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
R 50250	Ti-99.8	2 TA 1	–	UNS R50250	TA6, TA7, TA8, TA9	AIR:9182T35	–	–	–	ASTM B381F1	3.7025	ATI 30 CP Grade 1
R 50400	Ti-99.7	2 TA 2-5	–	UNS R50400	TA2.5	AIR:9182T40	–	–	–	ASTM B381F2	3.7035	ATI 40 CP Grade 2
–	SG-Ti 2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.7036	–
R 50550	Ti-99.6	TA 3	–	UNS R50550	TA2, TA3, TA4, TA5	AIR:9182T50	–	–	–	ASTM B381F3	3.7055	ATI 55 CP Grade 3
R 50700	Ti-99.5	2 TA 6-9	–	UNS R50700	–	AIR:9182T60	–	–	–	ASTM B381F4	3.7065	ATI 70 CP Grade 4
–	TiNi 0,8 Mo 0,3	–	–	UNS R53400	–	–	–	–	Ti-3Al-1.5Mn	ASTM Grade 12	3.7105	–
Ti 5Al-2.5Sn	TiAl 5 Sn 2,5	–	–	UNS R54520	TA 14,17	T-A5E	–	–	Ti-5Al-2.5Sn	–	3.7115	ATI Grade 6
–	TiCu 2	2 TA 21-24	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-2Cu	–	3.7124	–
R 54620	TiAl 6 Sn 2 Zr 4 Mo 2 Si	–	–	UNS R54620	–	–	–	–	Ti-6Al-2Sn-2Zr-4Mo-2Si	–	3.7145	–
–	TiAl 6 ZrMo 0,5	TA 43	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-6-5-0.5	–	3.7155	–
R 56400	TiAl 6 V 4	TA 10-13	TC4	UNS R56400	TA10 TA11 TA12 TA13 TA28 TA56	TA6V	–	–	Ti-6Al-4V	–	3.7164	ATI 6-4™
–	TiAl 6 V4	–	TC4	UNS R56400	TA10 TA11 TA12 TA13 TA28 TA56	TA6V; AIR:9183	–	–	Ti-6Al-4V (Beta)	–	3.7164	–
R 56620	TiAl 6 V 6 Sn2	–	–	UNS R56620	–	–	–	–	Ti-6Al-6V-2Sn	–	3.7175	ATI 6-6-2™
–	TiAl 4 Mo 4 Sn 2	TA 45-51	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-4Al-4Mo-2Sn	–	3.7185	–
–	TiAl 3 V2.5	–	–	UNS R56320	–	–	–	–	Ti-3Al-2.5V	ASTM Grade 9	3.7195	ATI 3-2.5-MIL™
R 52250	Ti 1 Pd	TP 1	–	UNS R 52250	–	–	–	–	–	ASTM Grade 11	3.7225	–
R 52400	Ti 2 Pd	–	–	UNS R 52400	–	–	–	–	–	ASTM Grade 7	3.7235	–
–	Ti 3 Pd	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.7255	–
–	TiAl 5 Fe 2,5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-5Al-2.5Fe	–	3.7110	–
–	TiV13Cr11Al3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-13V-11Cr-3Al	–	–	11/13/03
–	Ti-10V-2Fe-3Al	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-10.2.3	–	–	ATI 10-2-3™
–	–	–	–	UNS R58153	–	–	–	–	Ti-15-333	–	–	ATI 15-333™
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-15Mo (Alpha + Beta)	–	–	ATI 15Mo™ (Alpha + Beta)
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-15Mo (Beta)	–	–	ATI 15Mo™ (Beta)
–	Ti5Al2Sn2Zr4Cr4Mo	–	–	UNS R58650	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI 17™
–	TIAl 3 V 8 Cr 6 Mo 4 Z 4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-3Al-8V-6Cr-4Mo-4Zr	ASTN Grade 19	–	ATI 38-644™
–	–	–	–	UNS R54250	–	–	–	–	Ti-425	ASTM B265	–	ATI 425®
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-425 MIL	–	–	ATI 425®-MIL
–	TiAl 4 Mo 4 Sn 2 Si 0.5	–	–	–	5103	T-A4DE	–	–	Ti-4Al-4Mo-2Sn-0.5Si	–	–	ATI 4-4-2™
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-45Nb	–	–	ATI 45Nb™
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-5Al-5V-5Mo-3Cr	–	–	ATI 5-5-5-3 PM™
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-6Al-2Sn-2Zr-2Mn-2Cr-0.2Si	–	–	ATI 6-2222™
–	–	–	–	UNS R54620	–	–	–	–	Ti-6Al-4Zr-2Mo-2Sn	–	–	ATI 6-2-4-2 PM™
–	TiAl6Zr4Mo2Sn2	–	–	UNS R54620 modified	–	–	–	–	Ti-6Al-4Zr-2Mo-2Sn-0.2Si	–	–	ATI 6-2-4-2-Si PM™
–	–	–	–	UNS R56260	–	–	–	–	Ti-6-2-4-6	–	–	ATI 6-2-4-6™
–	–	–	–	UNS R56401	–	–	–	–	Ti-6Al-4V ELI	–	–	ATI 6-4 ELI™
–	TiAl 6 V4	–	–	UNS R56400	TA10 TA11 TA12 TA13 TA28 TA56	TA6V; AIR:9183	–	–	Ti-6Al-4V MIL	–	–	ATI 6-4-MIL™
–	TiAl 6 V4	–	–	UNS R56400	TA10 TA11 TA12 TA13 TA28 TA56	TA6V; AIR:9183	–	–	Ti-6Al-4V MIL (HT)	–	–	ATI 6-4-MIL™
–	–	–	–	UNS R56700	–	–	–	–	Ti-6-7	ASTM F 1295	–	ATI 6-7™
–	TiAl8Mo1V1	–	–	UNS R54810	–	–	–	–	Ti-8Al-1Mo-1V	–	–	ATI 8-1-1™
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-15Mo-3Nb-3Al-0.2Si	ASTM Grade 21	–	Beta 21-S
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-12Mo-6Zr-2Fe	–	–	TMZF
–	TiAl7Nb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-6Al-7Nb	–	–	–
–	TiAl7Mo4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ASTM B381	–	–
–	TiAl 4 Mo 4 Sn 4 Si 0.5	–	–	–	5203	–	–	–	Ti-4Al-4Mo-4Sn-0.5Si	–	–	–
–	TiA6Zr5Mo0.5Si0.25	–	–	–	–	T.AGZ.50	–	–	Ti-6Al-5Zr-0.5Mo-0.25Si	–	–	–
–	TiAl6Zr5Mo4CuSi0.2	–	–	–	M201	–	–	–	Ti-6Al-5Zr-4Mo-Cu-0.2Si	–	–	–
–	–	–	TC18	–	–	–	–	–	Ti-5Al-5Mo-5V-1Cr-1Fe	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	UNS %58210	–	–	–	–	Ti Beta 21 S	ASTM Grade 21	–	–
Ti 98.8	Ti 98.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ti 99.9	Ti 99.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	TiAL 6 Sn 2 Zr 4 Mo 2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

H1 ■ Workpiece Materials Listing • Hardened Steels and Irons • H1

H1 Hardened Materials *Hardness (HRC): 44–48*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
H 11	X 38 CrMoV 5 H1	BH 11	SKD 6	T20811	X 38 CrMoV 5 H1	Z 38 CDV 5	X 37 CrMoV 5 1 KU	–	–	–	1.2343	–
H11	X 38 CrMoV 5 H1	BH 11	SKD 6	T20811	X 38 CrMoV 5 H1	Z 38 CDV 5	X 37 CrMoV 5 1 KU	–	–	–	1.2343	–
H 13	X 40 CrMoV 5 1	BH 13	SKD 61	T20813	X 40 CrMoV 5 1	Z 40 CDV 5	X 40 CrMoV 5 1 1 KU	2242	–	–	1.2344	–
H 10	X 32 CrMoV 3 3	BH 10	SKD 7	T 20810	X 32 CrMoV 12H-28	32 DCV 28	30 CrMoV 12 27 KU	–	–	–	1.2365	–
H19	X 45 CrCoVW 5 5 5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.2678	–
A 532 I B NiCr-LC	GX 260 NiCr 42	Grade 2 A	0512-00	F45001	GJH-X260NiCr 4-2	–	–	0512-00	–	–	0.9620	–
L6	–	–	–	–	–	55 NCDV 07 (HT)	–	–	–	–	–	–

H2 ■ Workpiece Materials Listing • Hardened Steels and Irons • H2

H2 Hardened Materials *Hardness (HRC): 48–55*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
A 532 I A NiCr-HC	G-X 330 NiCr 42	Grade 2 B	0513-00	F45000	GJH-X330NiCr 4-2	FB Ni 4 Cr2 HC	–	0513-00	–	–	0.9625	–
H 21	X 30 WCrV 93	BH 21	SKD 5	T 20821	X 30 WCrV 9 3	Z 30 WCV 9	X 30 WCrV 9 3 KU	–	–	–	1.2581	–
H 12	X 37 CrMoW 5 1	BH 12	SKD 62	T20812	–	Z 35 CWDV 5	X 35 CrMoW 05 KU	–	–	–	1.2606	–
–	G-X 300 NiMo 3 Mg	–	–	–	GJH-X300NiMo 3 Mg	–	–	–	–	–	0.9610	–
A 532 I B NiCr-LC	GX 260 NiCr 42	Grade 2 A	0512-00	F45001	GJH-X260NiCr 4-2	–	–	0512-00	–	–	0.9620	–
A 532 III A 25% Cr	GX 260 Cr 27	Grade 3 D	0466-00	–	GJH-X260Cr 27	–	–	–	–	–	0.9650	–
–	X 2 NiCoMoTi 180905	–	–	–	–	Z 2 NKD 180905	–	–	–	–	–	Durimphy
K12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI K12 MIL

H3 ■ Workpiece Materials Listing • Hardened Steels and Irons • H3

H3 Hardened Materials *Hardness (HRC): 56–60*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
A 532 IIC15% CrMo-HC	G-X 300CrMo 15 3	Grade 3 A	–	–	GJH-X300CrMo 15-3	–	–	–	–	–	0.9635	–
–	G-X 300 CrMoNi 15 2 1	Grade 3 B	–	F45005	GJH-X300CrMoNi15-2-1	–	–	–	–	–	0.9640	–
A 532 IID20% CrMo-LC	GX 260 CrMoNi 20 2 1	Grade 3 C	–	F45007	GJH-X260CrMoNi20-2-1	–	–	–	–	–	0.9645	–
A 532 III A 25% Cr	G-X 300 CrMo 27 1	Grade 3 E	–	–	GJH-X300CrMo 27-1	–	–	–	–	–	0.9655	–
A 2	X 100 CrMoV 5 1	SKD 12	–	–	BA 2	Z 100 CDV 5 (HT)	X 100 CrMoV 51 KU	2260	–	–	1.2363	–
D7 (HT)	–	–	–	T30407	–	Z 230 CVA 12 04	–	–	–	–	1.2378	–
O 2	90 MnCrV 8	BO 2	–	T31502	90 MnV 8	90 MnV 8	90 MnVCr 8 KU	–	–	–	1.2842	–
A 532 I D Ni-HiCr	G-X 300 CrNiSi 95 2	Grade 2 C	0457-00	F45003	GJH-X300CrNiSi 9-5-2	–	–	–	–	–	0.9630	Nihard type 4
S 1	60 WCrV 7	BS 1	–	–	6020 WCrV 8	55 WC 20	55 WCrV 8 KU	–	–	–	1.2550	–
S 1	60 WCrV 7	BS 1	–	–	60 WCrV 8	55 WC 20	55 WCrV 8 UK	–	–	–	1.2550	–
S 7	50 CrMoV 13 14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Cryodur 2357
K 12 (HT)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ATI K12-MIL

H4 ■ Workpiece Materials Listing • Hardened Steels and Irons • H4

H4 Hardened Materials *Hardness (HRC): >60*

AISI**	DIN	BTS	JIS	UNS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	SIS	SAE	ASTM	Material Number	Manufacturer Reference
W 108	C 80 W 1	–	–	T72301	C 80 U	Y1 90	C 80 KU	1880	–	–	1.1525	–
D 2	X 155 CrVMo 12 1	BD 2	SKD §§	T 30402	X 153 CrMoV 12	Z 160 CDV 12	X 155 CrVMo 12 1 KU	2310	–	–	1.2379	–
–	100 WV4	–	SKS 21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.2515	–
D 3	X 210 Cr 12	BD 3	SKD 1	T30403	X 210 Cr 1 2	Z 200 C 12	X 205 Cr 12 KU	–	–	–	1.2080	–
O 7	110 WCrV 5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	Mh97 + Pb	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	LAW 100 Pb

■ Workpiece Materials Listing Legend

* 1 Mpa = 145 psi.
** Includes ASTM and SAE material specifications.
AISI — American Iron and Steel Institute
AFNOR — French National Organization for Standardization
AMS — Aerospace Material Specifications
ASTM — American Society of Mechanical Engineers
BS — British Standards
DIN — German Institute for Standardization
EN — European Standards
JIS — Japanese Industrial Standards
SAE — Society of Automotive Engineers
SIS — Swedish Standards Institute
UNI — Italian Organization for Standardization
UNS — Unified Numbering System